This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

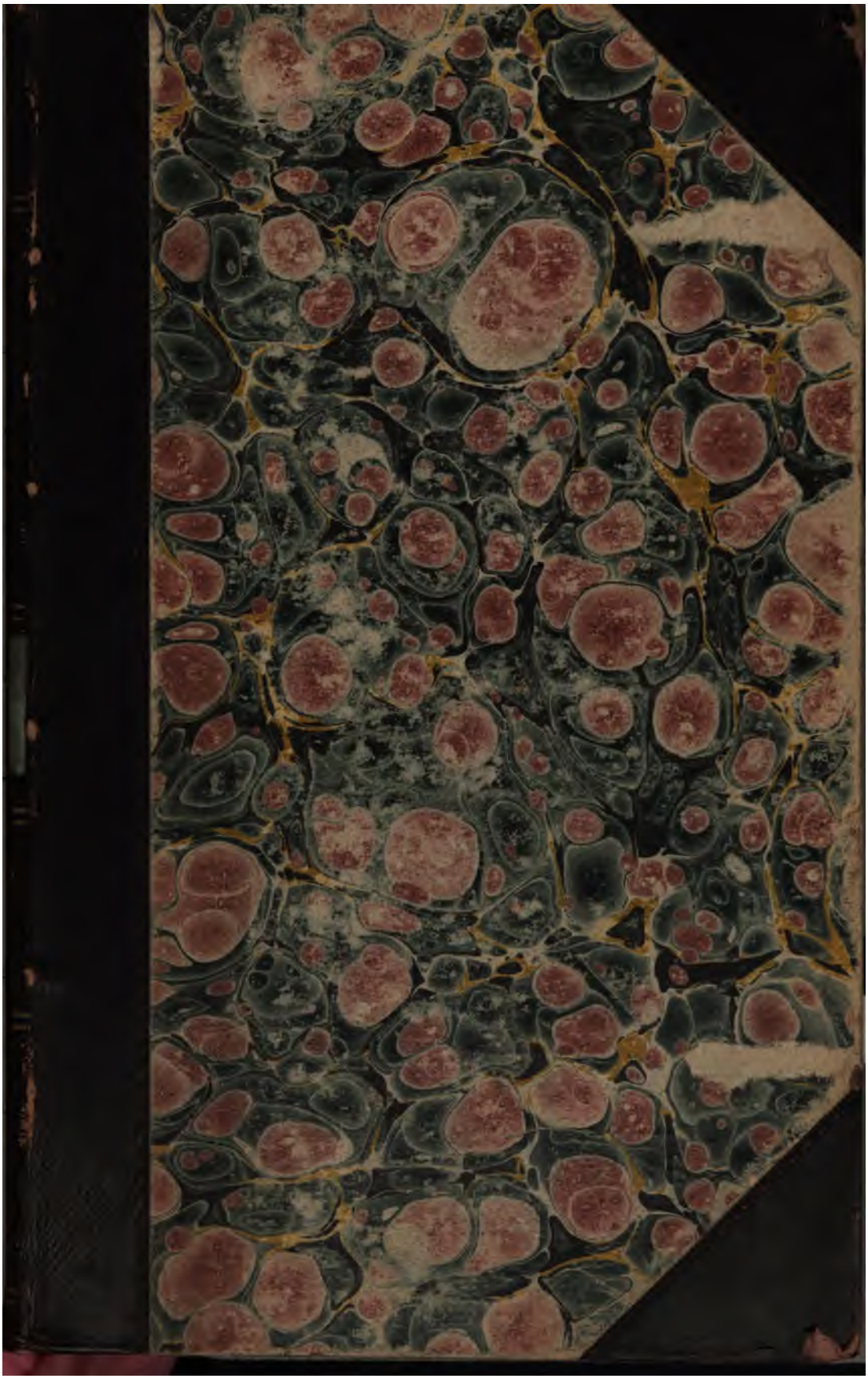
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



600034518R

42.

1215.

CATALOGUE

OF

FRUITS.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

FRUITS

CULTIVATED IN THE GARDEN

OF

THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

OF

LONDON.

THIRD EDITION.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY, BY W. NICOL, 60, PALL MALL;

SOLD BY LONGMAN AND CO., PATERNOSTER-ROW; J. HATCHARD, PICCADILLY; RIDGWAY, PICCADILLY; RIVINGTONS, WATERLOO-PLACE; AND BY THE PRINCIPAL BOOKSELLERS IN ALL PARTS OF THE EMPIRE.

1842.

1215.

ately following the names that are adopted. The Catalogue will thus shew at a glance not only of what name any other is a synonym, but also what all the synonyms are of every name that is adopted as the one which it is proper to employ.

3. When a sort has been once possessed by the Society, and is now lost, the name appears without any number being prefixed: so that an indication is thus afforded of the kinds, which the Society requires for the completion of the collection.

4. By columns and abbreviations, the meaning of which is explained under every different kind of fruit, a large number of the most important characters, by which the varieties are distinguished, has been compressed into a very small compass. Thus in Apples the following line,

511 Oslin . . | p. y. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Aug. Sept.

signifies that the Oslin is a pale yellow apple of a roundish figure, of a middling size, used for the dessert, of the first quality, and ripening in August and September. To these abbreviations a few useful remarks have often been added in a separate column. By such means it is hoped that a considerable body of practically important information will have been introduced.

It will be remarked that the abbreviations, &c. have not been made use of in regard to every sort that is enumerated. In such instances no certain information has been yet collected at the Garden with respect to those varieties the columns of which are blank; owing either to the trees not having fruited, or to the variety having been lost, or to inaccuracies having been discovered in the names of the plants received at the Garden. These inaccuracies have taken place to an extent of which no one, who has not personally inspected the progress of investigation, can form an idea, and have caused more embarrassment than all other causes taken together. It would in many cases have been easy to have filled up the blanks from books, or such MSS. of

PREFACE.

It is now more than ten years since the last edition of the present work was issued to the public. Since that time great progress has been made in the Society's Garden in the examination of fruits, and much additional experience, as to their real qualities, has been obtained. One result has been, that the Garden Committee resolved to discontinue the cultivation of a large number of inferior varieties; being of opinion that it is useless to grow fruits of an inferior kind when varieties exist superior to them in quality and equal in all other respects. Nevertheless it has not been thought desirable to expunge such varieties altogether from the catalogue; they are accordingly preserved in their places, but are distinguished by the prefix of an 0, instead of a number. In most other respects this catalogue is printed upon the same plan as the last, viz:

1. The arrangement of the varieties of each species, and also of the species themselves, is alphabetical, according to the names in common use.

2. The names arranged under each species consist both of those which are retained and of their synonyms; but these are distinguished by the former being printed in larger type than the latter. In order to increase the utility of this part of the Catalogue, the synonyms are introduced twice; both in their alphabetical position, where they appear in Italics, and also immedi-

The following resolution was passed by the Garden Committee June 6, 1842, *and confirmed by the Council on the* 4*th July*, 1842.

" Resolved—That those Fellows of the Society who may be desirous of determining the names and qualities of Fruits, be supplied with specimens of such varieties as the Garden of the Society produces, on application to the Secretary. Not more than two specimens of any sort to be sent, and the expense of the package and carriage to be charged to the Fellows making application for them. If a second supply of the same fruits should be required, it is not to be furnished gratuitously."

*** In the present edition the following general marks have been employed in addition to such as are explained under each separate head.

When 0 is prefixed to a name in Roman letters, instead of a number, it signifies that the variety, having been ascertained to be of an inferior quality, is no longer cultivated in the Society's Garden.

When a blank precedes a name in Roman letters, instead of a number, it signifies that the variety has either proved false, or has been lost, or for some other reason is no longer in the Garden; Correspondents of the Society are therefore invited to send the Society cuttings of such varieties, *provided they can vouch for their authenticity.*

The names printed in small Roman letters are the same as that of the sort which they immediately succeed. Those in Italics are synonyms in the Alphabetical arrangement, and are repeated under the name to which they refer; thus in the list of Almonds "*Sultan à coque tendre,* see *Doux à coque tendre*" signifies that Sultan à c. t. is the same sort as Doux à c. t., under which variety the former name is repeated in small letters as a synonym.

CATALOGUE

OF

FRUIT TREES,

&c.

I. ALMONDS.

Name.	Shell.	Kernel.	Remarks.
0 Amère à coque tendre.			
0 ———— dure.			
1 Bitter. Common Bitter.	hard	bitter	
2 Common. Common Sweet. Amande Commune.	hard	sweet	
Doux à coque tendre. Sultan à coque tendre.	tender	sweet	Produces the best almonds for eating in a fresh state.
Doux à coque demi-dure.			
—— à coque dure.	thick	sweet	Preferable for stocks.
Grand Sultan.			
Pêcher. Peach Almond.			
Sultan.			
Sultan à coque tendre, see *Doux à coque tendre.*			
Sweet, see *Common.*			

II. APPLES.

The columns explain,—1. The prevailing colour; 2. The usual form; 3. The average size; 4. The use, whether for Table, Kitchen, or Cider; 5. The quality; 6. The usual season of perfection. The abbreviations employed are as follow;

1. ***Prevailing colour.*** p. pale; d. dark; y. yellow; r. red; g. green; rus. russet; str. streaked; br. brownish.
2. ***Form.*** Pearm. Pearmain shaped; i. e. of the form of a truncated cone; Calv. Calville shaped, when the ribs of the fruit are particularly prominent.
3. ***Size.*** 1. Very large; 2. Middle-sized; 3. Small.
4. ***Use.*** T. Table; K. Kitchen; C. Cider.
5. ***Quality.*** 1. First rate; 2. Second rate; 3. Indifferent or bad.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1 Aagtje routje nova	r.	conical	1	K		Nov. Jan.	
2 Achmore	g. r.	conical	2	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
0 D'Adam	r.	calv.	2	C		Nov. Jan.	
Seigneur rouge.							
Admiral Duncan, Newbold's, see *Rymer.*							
3 Adam's Apple	d. r.	oblong	2		3	Dec. Jan.	Worthless, unless for cider.
4 D'Avent.							
0 Agat rouge	str.	ovate	3		3	Dec.	Of no value.
0 Agathe grise	p. y.	ov. obl.	2		3	Dec.	
5 Alban	g. r.	round	2	C		Dec. Feb.	
6 Alcester Seedling.							
0 Alderston Pippin	p. y.	ovate	3	T	2	Aug.	
7 Alexander	str.	conical	1	K	1	Sep. Dec.	Moderate bearer, large and handsome.
Emperor Alexander.							
Russian Emperor.							
Aporta.							
8 Alfriston	g. y.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Apr.	A valuable kitchen apple.
Newtown Pippin of many.							
Lord Gwydyr's Newtown Pippin							
Baltimore (of some)							
Oldaker's New.							
Althorp Pippin, see *Marmalade.*							
American Mammoth, see *Gloria Mundi.*							
0 American Peach	r. y.	roundish	2		2	Sept.	
American Peach, see *Pigeonnet.*							
9 American Pippin	g. r.	round	2	K		Jan. July.	One of many having this vague name.
American Plate, see *Golden Pippin.*							
D'Amérique, see *Noir.*							
0 D'Ange	g.	roundish	3	C		Oct.	
D'Angleterre Grosse, see *Reinette wahre.*							
Anglaise, see *Reinette jaune sucrée.*							
D'Anis, see *Fenouillet gris.*							
0 Anis-seed	g. y.	oblate.	3	T	2	Oct. Jan.	
Rival Golden Pippin.							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0	Annette Black	d. r.	ovate	2	KT	2	Nov. Jan.	
0	Api Gros		oblate	2	K	2	Dec. Jan.	
0	Api Noir	d. r.	oblate	3	KT	3	Oct. Apr.	
10	Api panaché Panachée.	y. g.	roundish	3		3	Oct. Dec.	More curious than useful.
11	Api, Petit Pomme Rose. Lady Apple (of the Americans). Etoilée.	y. r.	oblate	3	T	2	Oct. Apr.	Fruit very beautiful: but the tree is exceedingly subject to canker.
	Aporta, see *Alexander*.							
	Arabian Apple, see *Pigeon*.							
	Arley, see *Wyken Pippin*.							
12	Argentée d'Angleterre.							
13	Aromatic Pippin.							
	Aromatic Pippin, Edmonston's, see *Kerry Pippin*.							
0	Ashby seedling	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
14	Ashmead's Kernel	y.	oblate	2	T	1	Nov. May	
15	Ashtead Park.							
16	D'Astems Streifling d'Hiver.	g. str.	roundish	2	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
17	Astrachan Red	r.	conical	2	T	2	Aug. Sept.	
18	Astrachan White Pyrus Astracanica, De Cand. Pomme d'Astrachan. Transparent de Moscovie. Glace de Zélande.	p. y.	conical	2	T	1	Aug. Sept.	Good bearer.
	D'Assy, Grosse.							
19	Augusæble.							
0	Aunt's Apple	str.	roundish	1	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
	Aurore, see *Golden Reinette*.							
	Autumn Bough, see *Large Yellow Bough*.							
	Avant Tout, see *Summer Stibbert*.							
20	Bains's	str.	oblate	2	KT	2	Nov. Mar.	Ribston Pippin flavour, but not so rich.
21	Baird's Favourite.							
	Balderstone seedling	str.	conical	2	K	2	Oct. Nov.	
22	Baldwin Red Baldwin. Butter's. Woodpecker.	g. r.	roundish obl.	1	K	1	Nov. Apr.	
23	De Bâle.							
0	Baleborodova	p. y.	ovate	3		3	Aug.	Of no merit in this climate.
	Balgone Pippin, see *Golden* Balgowan. [*Pippin*.							
24	Balmanno Pippin	g. b.	roundish ov.	3	T	2	Oct. Dec.	
	Baltimore.							
	Baltimore (of some), see *Alfriston, and Gloria Mundi*.							
25	Bamporta.							
26	De Barbarin.							Cankers.
	Bardin, see *Fenouillet Rouge*.							
	Barossa, see *Bourassa*.							
	Barrow Court Pippin.							
27	Barton's Favourite.							
28	Bascombe Mystery.							
29	Basselaney Pippin.							
30	Bath	y.	roundish	1	K	2	Nov. Dec.	
	Bay, see *Drap d'Or*.							
	Bayfordbury Pippin, see *Golden Pippin*.							
13	Beachamwell Beachamwell seedling. Motteux's seedling.	y.	ovate	3	T	1	Dec. Mar.	An excellent table fruit.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
32 Bean.							
33 Beat's Pippin	str.	roundish	1	T		Nov. Jan.	
Beaufin Millmount, see *Norfolk Paradise.*							
34 Beaufin, Norfolk	d. r.	oblate	2	K	1	Jan. June	Excellent for drying.
Cat's head (of some). Cat's head Beaufin. Read's Baker.							
35 Beaufin, Suffolk. Beaufin, White.							
36 Beaufinette	r.	oblate	3	K		Nov. Feb.	
37 Beauty of Kent	str.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Feb.	
Kentish Pippin (of some).							
38 Beauty of Newark, Smith's	y. r.	ovate	2	T		Sept. Oct.	
Le Beau Rouge, see *Hollandbury.*							
39 Beauty of the West.							
40 Beauty of Wilts	p. g.	oblate	2			Nov. Dec.	
Beauty of Wilts, Dredge's, see *Harvey's Pippin.*							
41 Beauty of the World.							
0 Bec de Lièvre	y.	ovate.	2		3	Oct. Nov.	
42 Bedfordshire foundling	y.	roundish obl.	1	K	1	Nov. Mar.	Very handsome, large and excellent.
Cambridge Pippin.							
Belin, Pomme de, see *Court pendu musqué.*							
43 Belle Bonne	str.	conical	2	K	1	Nov. Apr.	
44 Bel Ecossais.							
Belle Fille, see *Reinette Grise.*							
0 Belle Fleur	y. r.	roundish	3		3	Nov. Dec.	
45 Belle Fleur, Brabant	y. r.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Apr.	An excellent sort.
0 Belle Fleur, Double.	p. y.	ovate	2		2	Dec.	
0 Belle Fleur d'Egben	rus.	ovate	3		2	Nov. Mar.	
0 Belle Fleur, Holländische	g. y. r.	oval	2		3	Dec.	
0 Belle Fleur, Westländische	str.	ovate	3		2	Dec.	
0 Belle Fleur de Stoffels	str.	ovate	3		2	Nov. Dec.	
0 Belle Fleur Rouge	r.	ovate	3		3	Dec.	
46 Belle Fleur, Yellow	y.	oblong.	1	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
Belle Fleur. Bell Flower.							
0 Belle Fleur, Zoete	r. y.	oblong	2		2	Dec. Jan.	
47 Belle Hervy	g.	roundish	1	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
De Jardy.							
48 Belle de Senard.							
Bell's Scarlet, see *Scarlet Pearmain.*							
49 Belledge Pippin	y.	ovate	2	T	2	Nov. Mar.	
50 Benholm Pippin							
51 Ben Lomond	g. y.	oblong	1	K		Oct. Dec.	
52 Bennet	g. r.	ovate	2	C		Nov. Dec.	A bitter-sweet.
53 Benoni.							
0 Bentleber Rose	r.	calville	2	K	3	Oct. Dec.	
Benwell's Large	g.	roundish	1		3	Dec.	
54 Benzler	str.	ovate	2	C		Dec. May	
55 Bere Court Pippin	g. r.	ovate	2	K		Sept. Oct.	
56 Bess Pool	g. r.	oblate	2	K	2	Dec. Apr.	
Best Pool.							
57 Betsey	y. rus.	oblate con.	2	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Tender juicy flesh.
58 Beverly Red.							
Beurré à Cidre	y.	ovate	3	C		Dec.	
De Binet				C			
59 Birmingham Pippin	y. rus.	round		T	1	Jan. June	
Brummage Pippin. Grummage Pippin.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
irnförmiger	y. r.	pearm.	2	T	2	Nov. Feb.	
ishopstone Norman	g. y. r.	round ov.	2	C			
itter Sweet				C			
itter Sweet, Siberian	y.	ovate	3	C	1	Sept.	Great bearer, and excellent for cider.
itter Sweet, White.							
lack.							
lack American	d. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
lack Bess.							
lack Crab	d. r.	roundish	3		3	Nov. Jan.	Curious on account of its colour, in other respects worthless.
Black Borsdörffer							
lack Grove	g. r.	pearm.	2		3		
lack Pippin,							
e Blanc.							
lanc Feuille.							
landarine, red.							
land Rose	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2		
e Blangy	y.	ovate	3	C		Oct.	
lenheim Crab.							
lenheim Pippin	y.	roundish	1	K T	1	Nov. Feb.	Grows very strong when young, and in that state bears rather thinly. A very handsome fruit.
Blenheim.							
Blenheim, Orange.							
Woodstock Pippin.							
Northwick Pippin.							
linkbonny Seedling.							
lood Royal	d. r.	roundish	1	K	2	Sept. Nov.	
lumensaur							
oatswain's Pippin, see *Queen Charlotte.*							
e Bœuf	g.	oblate	2	K	3	Dec. Jan.	
ogmiln Favourite	str.	round	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
Bois Panaché	y. g.	oblong	2	K	3	Oct. Nov.	
ollaston Hill.							
onne de Mai, see *Drap d'Or.*							
onne Rouge, see *Hollandbury.*							
onvier	str.	conical	2	T	2	Dec.	
orsdörffer	y. r.	oval	3	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
Edler Winter Borsdörffer.							
Le Grand Bohemian Borsdörffer.							
Borstörffer.							
Reinette Bâtarde.							
Reinette Borsdörffer.							
Bursdoff.							
Winter Borsdörffer							
Reinette de Misnie.							
King.							
King George.							
Queen's.							
Garret Pippin.							
orsdörffer, Black, see *Black Crab.*							
orsdörffer, Double.							
orsdörffer Ognoniforme	g. r.	oblate	3	T	3	Oct. Jan.	
orsdörffer, Rother.							
orovitsky	g. str.	roundish	2	T	1	Aug.	
osbury.							
ossom	y	conical	1	K	2	Dec. Jan.	
ostock Orange.							
ough, Large Yellow	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Aug.	
Autumn Bough.							
ough, Red.							
oxford.							
rainge	str.	ovate	3	C		Nov.	
rainton, Symonds's	y.	roundish	2	C			

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Bransby Pippin.							
82	Brazier's Bourassa Barossa.	rus. r.	conical	2	K T	2	Oct. Dec.	
	Bower.							
	Brandy, see *Golden Harvey*.							
83	Braune Mal	br.	oblate	1	K		Dec. Mar.	
84	Braunschweiger Milch	p. y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Aug.	
0	Brebis	y.	roundish	3	T C	2	Aug.	
85	Breedon Pippin	y.	oblate	3	T	1	Oct. Nov.	
	Brentford Crab, see *Isleworth Crab*.							
	De Bretagne, see *Reinette du Canada*.							
86	Brickley Seedling	g. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Jan. Apr.	
87	Bridgewater Pippin	y. rus.	calv.	1	K	2	Oct. Dec.	
88	Bringewood Pippin	y.	oblate	3	T	2	Jan. Mar.	
89	Broad-End Broading.	g.	oblate	2	K	1	Nov. Jan.	
90	Broad-Eyed Pippin	y.	oblate	1	K	1	Sept. Dec.	
91	Brookes's	y. rus.	ovate	3	T	1	Sept. Jan.	
92	Broughton	y. r.	roundish ov.	3	T	1	Oct. Dec.	
0	Brownite	str.	oblate	2		3	Dec. Jan.	
	Brown Apple of Burnt Island, see *Spice Apple*.							
93	Brown Kenting.							
	Brown Spice, see *Spice Apple*.							
	Brummage Pippin, see *Birmingham Pippin*.							
94	Bucks County Solebury Cider.	y. r.	conical	1	C		Nov. Mar.	Great bearer.
95	Brundæble.							
96	Buchanan	p. y.	oblong	2	K	2	Sept. Nov.	
0	Buchanan's Long Keeper	y. g.	round	2		2	Jan. Apr.	
97	Buckland, Devonshire Lily Buckland. White Lily Dredge's White Lily.	p. y.	oblate	2	K	1	Dec. Mar.	Good Bearer.
0	Buckland, Yellow	y.	oblate	2	K	3	Dec. Mar.	
98	Buffcoat	y. rus.	roundish		C			
99	Buissier.				C			
	Bullock's Pippin, see *Sheep's Nose*.							
100	Burchan Minna.							
101	Burgin.							
102	Burns's Seedling	y. r.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	
	Burnt Island Pippin, see *Spice Apple*.							
103	Burr Knot Burr Apple.	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	Strikes easily from cuttings.
0	Busham	y. g.	roundish	2	K	2	Dec. Mar.	
0	Byre End	p. y.	roundish	1	K	2	Dec.	
104	Byson Wood Byson Wood Russet.	rus.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	
	Caldwell, see *Rymer*.							
105	Cadbury	y.	conical	3	C			
106	Calabria Pippin							
107	Calander.							
108	Calville, Autumn.							
109	Calville Blanche d'Eté White Calville.	p. y.	calville	2	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
110	Calville Blanche d'Hiver Rambour a Côtes Gros, [(of some)	p. y.	calville	1	K T	1	Jan. Apr.	

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Calville d'Angleterre, see *Winter Queening*.							
11	Calville Bosc.							
12	Calville Impériale.							
	Calville Kops.							
13	Calville, Large White.							
14	Calville Malingre .	r.	calville	1	K	1	Jan. Apr.	Great bearer and keeps well.
15	Calville Normande .	r.	calville	1	K	2	Jan. Mar.	
	Malingre d'Angleterre.							
	Calville Pepin.							
	Calville Red, (of some) see *Pomme Violette*.							
16	Calville Rouge d'Anjou d'Hiver.							
0	Calville Rouge d'Automne	r.	calville	1	K	3	Oct. Nov.	
17	Calville Rouge d'Eté.	r.	calville	2	K	2	July, Aug.	
	Calville d'Eté.							
	Madeleine.							
18	Calville Rouge d'Hiver .	r.	calville	2	K	3	Nov. Dec.	
	Calville Rouge Couronnée							
	Red Calville.							
19	Calville Rouge de Micoud	r.	oblate	3	K T	2	July, Nov.	Bears occasionally two crops a year.
0	Calville Rouge de Pentecôte	r.	calville	1	K	2	Jan. Apr.	
0	Calville Rouge Précoce .	r.	calville	3	K	3	Aug.	
	Calville Royale.							
	Calville, White, see *Calville Blanche d'Eté*.							
	Cambridge Pippin, see *Bedfordshire Foundling*.							
20	Cambusnethan Pippin .	y. r.	oblate	2	T	1	Oct. Jan.	
	Winter Red Streak.							
	Watch Apple.							
21	Cambridge Hive.							
22	Cam House.							
0	Campagne Doux .	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Oct. Jan.	
23	Campfield . .	y. r.	oblate	2	C		Dec. Jan.	
24	Canadian Pippin.							
	Cann.							
	Carel's Seedling, see *Pinner Seedling*.							
	Carle, Pomme, see *Male Carle*.							
0	Capucine de Tournay .	y. r.	calville	2	K	2	Dec.	
25	Carberry Pippin.							
0	Cardinal Rouge .	r.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
26	Carnation. . .							
27	Carolina Pippin.							
28	Caroline . .	str.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Feb.	
	Carthouse, see *Gilpin*.							
0	Carrée . .	p. y.	oblong	3	K	3	Nov. Jan.	
0	Carrée Blanche .	p. y.	roundish	1	K	2	Nov.	
	Carse of Gowrie, Early.							
	Carse of Gowrie, Late, see *Tower of Glammis*.							
29	Catline . .	y. r.	oblate	3	T	2	Oct. Dec.	
	Gregson.							
	Catline of Maryland.							
30	Catshead . .	p. g.	oblong	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	
	Costard.							
	Coustard.							
	Catshead, see *Norfolk Beaufin*.							
31	Catshead, Round .	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Dec. Mar.	
	Tête du Chat, (of Jersey.)							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
132 Cellini	g. r.	oblate	2	K		Oct. Nov.	Resembles the Nonesuch.
133 Chalcomb.							
Chalmers's Large, see *Dutch Codlin.*							
134 Chamæleon.							
Chance, see *Reinette Jaune Sucrée.*							
135 Chapple.							
0 Charlamowskischer Nallivia	y.	oblate	2	T	2	Oct.	A Persian apple indifferent in this climate.
0 Charlemagne	r.	roundish	3		3	Oct.	
De Charles, Pomme, see *Male Carle.*							
0 De Charlotte	g.	oblate	2	C			
136 Chataignier	str.	ovate	2	K		2 years.	Contains a very strong acid.
Chataignier du Leman.							
137 Chaudière	g.	roundish	3	C			
138 Chauffard	str.	ovate	1			Aug. Sept.	
139 Chelston Pippin.							
140 Cheese, Summer.							
141 Cheese, Winter.							
0 Chemise de Soie Blanche	p. y	roundish	2	K	2	Jan. Apr.	
Christie's Pippin	y.	oblate	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	Subject to canker.
0 Chuchet Egg	y.	ovate	3	T	2	Sept.	
142 Churchill's Seedling.							
143 Cierge d'Hiver	g.	conical	3	C		Nov. Dec.	
Citron, see *Reinette Jaune Sucrée.*							
Citron des Carmes, see *Reinette Jaune Hâtive.*							
144 Citron de Saint Gall.							
Clammy.							
Claremont Pippin, see *Easter Pippin.*							
145 Cley Pippin	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Oct. Mar.	
146 Claret	r.	conical	2	K		Dec. Jan.	
Coates's, see *Yorkshire Greening.*							
147 Clove Pippin	r. rus.	oblate	2	T	2	Aug.	
Cluster Pippin, see *Cluster Golden Pippin.*							
Cluster, Streaky.							
Clydesdale.							
148 Cobham	g. r.	roundish	2	K T	2	Nov. Jan.	Good bearer; allied to Ribston Pippin.
149 Cob Thorn Greening.							
150 Coccagee	y.	ovate	2	C	1	Oct.	One of the most esteemed old cider apples.
Coccagee, New.							
151 Cockle Pippin	br. y.	ovate	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	Good bearer.
Nutmeg Cockle Pippin.							
Nutmeg Pippin.							
White Cockle Pippin.							
152 Cockpit	y.	roundish	2	K	2	Dec. Mar.	
0 Codlemay	p. y. r.	conical	2		2		
153 Codlin, Betley	y. b. r.	conical	2	K		Oct. Jan.	
154 Codlin, Carlisle	y.	conical	3	K	1	Aug. Dec.	
0 Codlin, Clarke's	y.	conical	2	K	3	Nov.	
155 Codlin, Dutch	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Aug. Sept.	Very large.
Chalmers's Large.							
156 Codlin, French	y.	conical	1	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
157 Codlin, Kentish	g. y.	conical	1	K	1	Aug. Sept.	
158 Codlin, Keswick	g. y.	conical	1	K	1	Aug. Sept.	Fit for use almost before any other, and good bearer.
159 Codlin, Kilkenny	y.	round	1	K	1	Aug. Sept.	
160 Codlin, Kinnoul.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Codlin, Knight's, see *Wormsley Pippin.*							
161 Codlin, Manks Irish Pitcher. Irish Codlin.	p. y.	conical	1	K	1	Aug. Oct.	
162 Codlin, Nelson Nelson. Backhouse's Lord Nelson.	g. y.	conical	1	K		Sept. Oct.	
163 Codlin, Old English English Codlin.	p. y.	conical	2	K	1	Aug. Oct.	
164 Codlin, Round.							
165 Codlin, Royal.							
166 Codlin, Spring Grove	p. y.	conical	2	K	2	July Sept.	
167 Codlin, Tarvey	y. g.	conical	1	K		Sept. Nov.	
168 Codlin, Tottenham Park.							
169 Codlin, Transparent	p. y.	conical	1	K		Sept.	
170 Codlin, Winter	g.	conical	2	K	1	Sept. Feb.	Great bearer.
171 Cœur d'Ane				C			
0 Cœur de Bœuf	d. r.	calv.	1	K	2	Nov. Dec.	
Cœur de Pigeon, see *Pigeonnet.*							
Coing.							
172 Cole Scarlet Perfume.	r.	roundish	1	K T	2	Aug. Sept.	
173 Collin's Keeper	g. y.	roundish	1	K		Jan.	
0 De Coloma	str.	oblate	3	T	2	Sept.	
174 Colonel Harbord's Pippin	y. g.	conical	1	K	1	Nov. Jan.	
Colonel Vaughan's							
Compôte, see *Padley's Pippin.*							
Concombre Ancien.							
Concombre des Chartreux.							
175 Conquest De Wigers	p. y.	roundish	2	T	2	Jan. Mar.	
176 Constanzer.							
177 Constant Bearer.							
178 Conway.							
Copmanthorpe Crab, see *Dutch Mignonne.*							
Coquerel Plat				C			
Corianda Rose, see *Court-pendu Plat.*							
Corlie's Sweet.							
179 Corn.							
180 Core, Common.							
181 Cornish Aromatic Cornish Crab.	rus. r.	roundish	1	T	1	Oct. Jan.	
182 Corse's Favourite.							
0 Corstorphine	p. y.	conical	2		2	Sept. Oct.	
183 Cos.							
Costard, see *Catshead.*							
184 Coul Blush	y. r.	conical	2	K T	2	Oct.	A good bearer.
185 Court-pendu Plat Court pendu. ——— Extra. ——— Plat Rougeatre. ——— Rond Gros. ——— Rond très Gros. ——— Rond Rougeatre. ——— Rose. ——— Musqué. ——— Rouge Musqué. Corianda Rose. Pomme de Berlin. Garnon's Apple. Wollaton Pippin. Russian. Princesse Noble Zoete.	d. r.	oblate	2	T	1	Dec. Apr.	An excellent bearer; blossoms late, and thereby generally escapes spring frosts.

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Court-pendu, Ayrshire.							
	Court-pendu Doré, see *Golden Reinette.*							
	Court-pendu Gris, see *Fenouillet Rouge.*							
186	Court-pendu Noir	d. r.	round	2	K		Dec. Mar.	
	Court-pendu Rouge.							
	Court-pendu Rouge et Gris.							
187	Court of Wick	y.	oblate	3	T	1	Oct. Mar.	A handsome regularly formed desert fruit of excellent quality.
	Fry's Pippin.							
	Golden Drop.							
	Knightwick Pippin.							
	Wood's Huntingdon.							
	Phillips's Reinette.							
	Wood's New Transparent.							
	Weeks's Pippin.							
	Yellow.							
188	Court of Wick, Scarlet.							
	Cousham.							
	Coussinette, see *Pigeonnet.*							
	Coustard, see *Catshead.*							
189	Cow's Snout	g. y.	oblong	1	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
190	Craigie	g. b. r.	oblate	1	K		Jan. Apr.	
	Cram Apple.							
	Cray Pippin.							
	Creighton.							
191	Crimson Pippin.							
	Crofton, Early, see *Irish Peach.*							
192	Crofton, Scarlet.	br. r.	oblate	2	T	1	Oct. Dec.	
	Red Crofton.							
193	Crofton, White	p. b. r.	oblate	2	T	2	Oct.	
	White Summer Crofton.							
	Early White Crofton.							
194	Croom Pippin	y.	roundish	3			Dec. Jan.	
195	Cumberen.							
0	Cumberland Pippin	p. g.	calv.	2	K		Dec.	
196	Cumberland Spicc.							
197	Curtis.							
198	Custard, White.							
0	Cyder Sop	y. b. r.	roundish ov.	2	C			
	Dainty, see *Hoary Morning*							
0	Damelot	y.	roundish	3	C		Oct.	
0	Damelot Vert	g.	roundish	2	C		Jan.	
0	Dantziger Kantapfel	d. r.	roundish	2	K	2	Nov. Dec.	
	Darleston Pippin							
199	Darlington Pippin	g.	oblate	2		2		
	Davis's Pippin.							
	Delaware, see *Trumpington.*							
200	Deptford Inn	br. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Jan.	Very small
0	Derbyshire	p. y. r.	ovate	2	K		Nov. Mar.	
0	Descibus	y.	oblate	2		3	Nov.	
0	Desjean Muscat							Tree cankers.
201	Deux Ans, Hunt's	g.	conical	2	T	2	2 years	
202	Deux Ans, Hambledon	g. r.	roundish	1	K T	1	Jan. May.	A valuable sort. forsoundkeeping.
203	Deux Ans, Somersetshire	r. y.	conical	3	C			
0	Deux Ans, Wickham's	g. y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Jan. May.	
0	Devonshire, Docker's	str	ovate	2	T	2	Dec. Jan	
204	Devonshire White Sour	g. y.	oblate	3			Aug.	
	White Sour.							
	Dredges Early Summer.							
	Dewit, see *Doctor.*							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Diepe Kopjis, see *Little Hollow-Crown.*							
205	Devonshire Wilding	y	roundish	3	C		Dec. Jan.	Very acid.
206	Dickson's Greening	g.	roundish	2	K		Dec. Feb.	
	Dimmock's Red.							
0	Docker's Seedling	str.	ovate	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
207	Doctor Dewit. White Doctor. Yellow Doctor.	y. str.	roundish	2	T	2	Oct. Jan.	
208	Doctor Harvey.							
	Doctor Harvey, (of some) see *Waltham Abbey Seedling.*							
209	Doctor, Red.							
	Dog's Snout.							
210	Dolgoi Squoznoi	p. g.	pearm.	2	T	2	Aug.	
211	Domine.							
212	Dominiska.							
213	Donallan's Seedling.							
214	Donville.							
	Doonside.							
215	Doré.							
	Double Blossomed.							
0	Double Paradys	str.	roundish	2		3	Oct. Jan.	
	Double Pepin.							
0	Double Rouge de Paradys	r.	ovate	3		3	Nov. Jan.	
0	Double Sucre de Marseilles.	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
	Double Bearing.							
216	Douce de Bolwiller	br. r.	pearm.	2	K C	2	Nov. Dec.	
0	Douce Morelle. Peau de Vache.							
0	Douxveret Gris Gros	g. y.	roundish	3	C		Dec.	
	Douxveret Doré.							
0	Doux-Amer	p. y.	roundish	3	C		Dec.	
0	Doux-chair				C			
0	Doux Evêque				C			
0	Doux à Laquet				C			
0	Doux, Le Gros				C			
0	Doux à Trochet, Gros				C			
0	Doux Saint Martin				C			
0	Doux Vernet				C			
217	Downton Knight's Golden Pippin. Elton Pippin. Elton Golden Pippin. Knight's Pippin. Saint Mary's Pippin.	y.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
	Dowell Pippin.							
	Downy, see *Hoary Morning.*							
	Doxey				C			
218	Doyenné	y.	roundish	1	C?		Oct. Jan.	Acid
219	Drap d'Or Bay Apple. Bonne de Mai.	y.	roundish	1	K	2	Oct. Dec.	Handsome, but proves of an inferior quality.
	Drap d'Or, see *Reinette Jaune Hâtive.*							
	Dredge's Beauty of Wilts, see *Harvey's Pippin.*							
	Dredge's Early Summer, see *Devonshire White Sour.*							
	Dredge's Emperor.							
220	Dredge's Fair Maid of Wishford.							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Dredge's Fame.							
	Dredge's Lord Nelson.							
	Dredge's White Lily, see *Devonshire Buckland.*							
	Duke D'Arsel, see *Old Nonpareil.*							
	Duchess of Hamilton.							
221	Duchess of Oldenburgh .	str.	roundish	2	T	1	Sept.	Of Russian origin.
	Duchess of York's Favourite	y. r.	oblate	3	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
	Dutch Pippin.							
0	Duke of Beaufort's Pippin	str.	conical	2	K	2	Oct. Dec.	
222	Duke of Gloucester, Hunt's.	rus.	roundish ov.	3	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
	Duke of York, Newbold's, see *Rymer.*							
223	Dumbarton Pippin.							
224	Dumelow's Seedling . Wellington. Duke of Wellington. Normanton Wonder.	y. r.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Mar.	An excellent kitchen apple; not apt to shrivel, nor lose its brisk ness.
0	Duncan . . Lord Duncan.	y. r.	roundish	2	K	2	Oct. Jan.	
	Dundee, see *Golden Reinette.*							
	Duquesnay.							
225	Dutch Mignonne . Reinette Dorée, (of the Germans.) Pomme de Laak. Grosser Casseler Reinette. Paternoster Apfel. Stettin Pippin. Copmanthorpe Crab.	y. r.	roundish	2	K T	1	Dec. Apr.	Great bearer, and of first rate quality.
226	Dwarf Apple of Armenia.							
	Early Almond. White Codlin.							
227	Early Bowhill. Lucombe's Early Bowhill.							
	Early Cleandrinking.							
228	Early Harvest . Prince's Harvest. Yellow Harvest. Large Early. July Early Pippin. Early French Reinette, (of the Americans.)	p. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Aug.	Flesh white, crisp, tender, with brisk rich flavour.
229	Early Gowrie.							
230	Early Julien . . Early Marrow.	y.	conical	3	T	2	Aug.	
231	Early Red . . Early Red Streak. Early Sweet Red Streak.	r.	oblate	1	K	2	Sept. Oct.	
0	Early Wax . .	y.	oblong	3	T	2	Aug.	
232	Easter, White . Paasch Apfel.	p. y.	conical	2	K T	2	Jan. Apr.	
233	Easter Pippin . French Crab. Young's Long Keeping. Claremont Pippin. Ironstone Pippin.	g.	roundish	2	K T	2	2 years.	
	Ecarlatine.							
234	D'Eclat.							
234	Edel König . . Roi trés Noble.	r.	calville	2	K		Oct. Nov.	
235	Edinburgh Cluster . Sir Walter Blacket's Favourite.	y.	ovate	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
	Egg, see *White Paradise.*							
	Eikenhagar, Willers.							
	Elizabet, see *Golden Reinette.*							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
6	Eldon Pippin	y. b. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	
7	D'Eté.							
8	Embroidered Pippin Reinette Brodée. *Emperor Alexander*, see *Alexander.* *Englise Pippin*, see *Golden Reinette.*	y. b	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
0	Enkhing	p. g. r.	ovate	3		3	Dec. Mar.	A poor fruit.
0	Enkhuizer Aagtie, Soete Epine d'été. *D'Espagne* see *Reinette Blanche d'Espagne.*	y. r.	ovate	2		2	Oct. Jan.	
9	Essex Pippin Evans's Valuable. *Eve Apple*, (of Ireland), see *Early Red Margaret.* *Eve Apple*, see *Trumpington.* D'Eve, Pomme.	y.	round	3	T	1	Oct. Feb.	Allied to the Golden Pippin.
0	Everlasting Everlasting Bearer.	str.	roundish	3		3	Jan. May,	
	Eyelet, Yellow Faaremules.	p. y.	oval	2	C		Oct. Feb.	
10	Fail me Never.							
11	Fair Circassian.							
0	Fair Maid of France	str.	roundish	2		3		
0	Fair Maid of Taunton *Fall Pippin*, see *Reinette Blanche d'Espagne.* *Fall Pippin, Cobbett's*, see *do.* *Fall Pippin, Large*, see *do.* *Fall Pippin, Sudlow's*, see *Franklin's Golden Pippin.*	y. r.	ovate obl.	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
12	Fallawater Famagusta. *Fameuse*, see *De Neige.* Fame.	g. b. r.	conical	1	T K	2	Jan.	Possesses, in some degree, a Newtown Pippin flavour.
0	Fanarike	g.	ovate	2		3		
13	Farleigh Pippin	y. g.	oblong ov.	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	
0	Farthing's Pippin	g.	oblate	3		3	Nov.	
0	Faros, Grand	y. r.	oblong	1		3	Nov. Jan.	
14	Faros, Gros Faros. Faros, Petit. Faux Varin	r.	oblate	2	T C	2	Dec. Mar.	
15	Fearn's Pippin Ferris Pippin. Clifton Nonesuch.	r.	oblate	2	T K	1	Nov. Feb.	A good bearer.
16	Fenouillet Gris Fenouillet d'Or, Gros. Pomme d'Anis. Fenouillet Jaune. Yellow Fenouillet.	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Jan. Apr.	Has a perfumed anise flavour.
17	Fenouillet Rouge Bardin. Court-pendu Gris. Fenouillet Gris, (of some). *De Fer*, see *Iron Apple.* Feuille d'Aucuba.	rus. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
19	Figue Figue sans pépins. *Finale, Pomme*, see *Male Carle.*							Like Reinette Jaune Sucrée.

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks
	Five Crown Pippin, see *London Pippin.*							
250	Five Pound.							
	Flanders Pippin.							
	Flat Anderson.							
251	Flax.							
252	Fletcher's Kernel	y.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Jan.	
253	Fletcher's Abingdon Pippin.							
254	Flower of Kent.	g. r.	oblate	1	K		Nov. Jan.	
255	Fleur de Prairéal	y. g.	oblate	2	C		Nov. Jan.	
	Formosa Pippin, see *Ribston Pippin.*							
	Ford's Seedling.							
0	Flower of the Town Flowery Town. Red Streak, (of Backhouse)	str.	roundish	2	K	2	Sept. Nov.	Indifferent in quality, tho' a good bearer.
	Forest Pippin	y. r.	ovate obl.	2	K			
256	Forman's Crew	y. rus.	conical	3	T	1	Nov. Apr.	Very subject to canker.
257	De Fouillet	p. g. r.	conical	1	K		Jan. Apr.	
258	Foxley	y.	oval	3	C			
259	Foxley Pippin	orange	roundish	3	C T		Nov. Feb.	Orange firm flesh.
	Foxley Queening.							
	Fox Whelp	d. r.	ovate	2	C	1		
0	Framboise	str.	calv.	2	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
260	Francatu.							
	Franche Pépin	y.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
	French Crab, see *Easter Pippin.*							
0	French Crab, American Metoisée.	str.	roundish	2	K	2	Dec. Apr.	
	French Pippin, see *French Russet.*							
	French Sussex.							
	Fréquin Blanc							
	Fry's Pippin, see *Court of Wick.*							
261	Fulwood. Fulwood Green.							
	Fulwood Dutch Late Fulwood.	g.	oblong.	1	K	1	Dec. May.	
	Fulwood, Early.							
262	Ganges.							
	Garnon's Apple, see *Courtpendu Plat.*							
	Garret Pippin, see *Borsdörffer.*							
	Geache's Favourite.							
	Géant.							
0	Gelée d'Eté	p. y.	conical	2	T	2	Aug.	
263	General Wolf	br. y g.	flat. con.	1	K T	2	Nov. Jan.	Resembles Reinette du Canada.
	GeorgetheFourth, Burgess's.							
264	George the Fourth, Myatt's.							
	Gestreifter Sommer Cousinos.							
265	Gestreiffer Sommer Zimptapfel	y. r.	ovate	3	T	1	Aug. Sept.	
	Giant.							
266	Gilliflower	str.	roundish	2	K	2	Oct. Feb.	
267	Gilliflower, Cornish Cornish July-flower. Pomme Regelans.	d. g. y.	ovate	2	T	1	Dec. May.	The best of Apples, but a bad bearer.
268	Gilliflower, Summer Summer July-flower. Russian.	str.	roundish	1	T	2	Sept.	A great bearer.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Gilpin. Carthouse.							
0 Girdler's Large. *Girkin Pippin*, see *Wyken Pippin.*							
69 De Glace. Transparente.							
0 Glace Blanche. *Glace Rouge*, see *Barcelona Pearmain.* *Glace de Zélande*, see *White Astrachan.* *Glammis Castle*, see *Tower of Glammis.*	p. g.	conical	2	C		Dec.	
70 Glasbury, Norman.	p. y.	ovate	3	C			
71 Gloria Mundi. American Gloria Mundi. New York Gloria Mundi. Glazenwood Gloria Mundi. Monstrous Pippin. American Mammoth. Baltimore, (of some.)	g. y.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Jan.	Very large.
72 Glory of Boughton. Glory of England. Glory of the West. *Glory of York*, see *Ribston Pippin.* Gloucester, White, of Virginia.	y.	round	1	K		Oct.	
73 Gogar Pippin. Stone Pippin, (of some.) Golde Gulderling.	p. g.	oblate	2	T	2	Nov. Mar.	
0 Golden Ball. Golden Burr. *Golden Drop*, see *Court of Wick.*	y. r.	roundish	1	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
74 Golden Drop, Coe's.	y.	ovate	3	T	1	Jan. May.	An excellent dessert apple.
75 Golden Harvey. Brandy.	rus. y.	roundish	3	T C	1	Dec. May.	Exceedingly rich.
76 Golden Harvey, Pitmaston.							
77 Golden Harvey, Siberian.							
78 Golden Janet.							
79 Golden Knob. Golden Mundi. *Golden Mundi*, see *Golden Russet.*	rus.	conical	3	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
80 Golden Noble.	y.	round	1	K	2	Sept. Oct.	Handsome.
81 Golden Pippin. Old Golden Pippin. English Golden Pippin. Balgone Pippin. Balgone Golden Pippin. Milton Golden Pippin. Bayfordbury Pippin. Russet Golden Pippin. Herefordshire Golden Pippin. London Golden Pippin. Warter's Golden Pippin. American Plate. Pépin d'Or. Pomme d'Or. Koening's Pippelin. Reinette d'Angleterre. *Golden Pippin, Bowyer's*, see *Bowyer's Russet.* Golden Pippin, Camberwell.	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Apr.	Requires a wall in most situations, and its superior richness deserves such protection.

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
282	Golden Pippin, Cluster Cluster Pippin. Twin Cluster Pippin. Thickset.	y.	oval	3	T	2	Nov. Mar.	Fruits often joined in pairs.
	Golden Pippin, Elford.							
	Golden Pippin, Elton, see *Downton*.							
283	Golden Pippin, Franklin's. Sudlow's Fall Pippin.	y.	oval	3	T	2	Oct. Dec.	Good bearer.
284	Golden Pippin, Hughes's. Hughes's New Golden Pippin.	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	Deserves high recommendation.
	Golden Pippin, Kirke's, see *New Golden Pippin.*							
	Golden Pippin, Knight's, see *Downton Pippin.*							
286	Golden Pippin, New Kirke's Golden Pippin. New Cluster Golden Pippin. Dredge's Golden Pippin.	y.	roundish	3	T	2	Dec. Mar.	A great bearer, but inferior in quality to the Golden Pippin.
	Golden Pippin, Rival, see *Aniseed.*							
	Golden Pippin, New Taunton.							
287	Golden Pippin, Scarlet.							
288	Golden Pippin, Screveton	y. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Apr.	
289	Golden Pippin, Seedling	y.	roundish	3	T		Oct. Feb.	
290	Golden Pippin, Summer Summer Pippin, (of some.)	y.	ovate	3	T	1	Aug. Sept.	An excellent summer dessert apple.
	Golden Pippin, Tunbridge.							
0	Golden Pippin, Wynyard.							Like the Golden Pippin, but not so rich.
291	Golden Worcester Golding.	orange	roundish	2	C		Dec. Jan.	
292	Good-year Pippin.							
293	Gooseberry Graafen.	y.	roundish obl.	1	K	1	Nov. Aug.	
0	Grandessen	p. g. r.	ovate	2		2	Sept.	A sort of Pigeonnet.
294	Grand Sachem.							
295	Grange *Grange's Pippin*, see *Grange's Pearmain.*	y.	roundish	3		2	Oct. Feb.	
	Grauch, Aigre				C			
296	Grauch Douce	str.	roundish	1	C		Oct. Nov	
297	Gravenstein Grave Slije. Sabine, (of the Flemings.)	str.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Dec.	
298	Great Milton Pippin. Greasley's Seedling.							
299	Green	g.	round	2	K	1	Jan. June.	Keeps very sound; less acid than the Easter Pippin or French Crab, but not so juicy.
300	Green Balsam *Green Cosings*, see *Rymer.*	y. g.	roundish	2	K		Dec. Jan.	
0	Green Everlasting	g.	roundish	3		3	Mar. Apr.	
301	Green Eyelet	g.	roundish	3	C			
302	Green Longlast.							
303	Green Pippin.							
304	Green Virgin.							
	Grégoire				C			
	Gregson, see *Catline.*							
	Grey House, see *House.*							
	Gribble.							
	Grimshaw's Crab.							
0	Grimsteen	y.	conical	3		2		
305	Grise	g. rus.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
306	Gros Binet.							
	Gros Bondy, see *De Rateau.*							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
307	Gros Bohn.							
308	Grosse Verte .	g.	roundish	1	K		Oct. Feb.	
	Grosse Bonne.							
309	Grosse à cuire . .	y.	roundish	2	K		Nov. Feb.	
	Grosse Pomme d'Amérique.							
	Grosse Pomme Noir d'Amérique.							
310	Grosse Pomme d'Automne.							
311	Grosser Edler Prinzessin.							
312	Grosser Rheinischer Bohn Apfel.							
	Grosser Wiener.							
	Grummage, see *Birmingham Pippin.*							
	Grunken Bergers Krachapfel							
	Guillot Roger .				C			
0	Grushovy Naliv .	p. y.	ovate	2	T	2	Aug.	A transparent Russian apple.
	Halliday's Pippin.							
313	Hall-Door . .	y. r.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec. Mar.	
314	Hall's Watlington Seedling.							
315	Hamilton Pippin.							
316	Hampshire Greening.							
0	Hampstead Sweeting.	g. y.	ovate	2	C			
	Hampshire Yellow, see *King of the Pippins.*							
	Hampton Candied Heart.							
317	Hanging-down . .				C			
	De Hanovre, see *Pearson's Plate.*							
318	Haggerston Pippin .	g. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Apr.	
319	Hanwell Souring .	g. y.	conical	2	K		Dec. Mar.	
	Hard Pippin . .	g. p. r.	ovate	3	C			
320	Harrison.							
0	Harrison's Newark .	y. r.	conical	3	C			
	Harvey's Pippin.							
	Dredge's Beauty of Wilts.							
321	Harvey, Red.							
	Hâtive, Pomme, see *Summer Stibbert.*							
322	Haut-bois							
	Haus Mutterchen, see *Mère de Ménage.*							
323	Haute Bonté.							
324	Hawthornden . .	p. y.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Dec.	Abundant and early bearer.
	White Hawthornden.							
	Red Hawthornden.							
	Hawthornden, Irish.							
	Haynes's Pippin.							
325	Hay's Early . .	y. str.	oblate	2	K		Aug.	
	Heathfield's French Apple.							
326	Hebe.							
	Heidelocher, see *Hoskreiger.*							
327	Herefordshire Goose.							
0	Herefordshire Monster .	y.	roundish	3	C		Dec.	
	Hesketh's Pippin .	y.	conical	1	K		Oct. Jan.	
328	De Hérison . .				C			
	Hen and Chickens.							
329	Henhouse.							
330	Henry's Weeping Pippin .	y.	oval	3	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
331	Herbert Pippin.							
332	Hermitage Pippin.							
	De Heron.							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Hick's Fancy, see *Early Nonpareil.*							
	Hiéville Rouge.							
333	Hillingdon Seedling.							
334	Hill's Seedling	p. g.	oblate	1	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
	Himbeerapfel.							
	Hawberry Pippin, see *Hollandbury.*							
	D'Hiver	y.	oblate	2	K	2	Jan. Apr.	
335	Hoare's Seedling	p. g. r.	roundish	1	K		Dec. Jan.	
336	Hoary Morning Dainty. Downy. Sam Rawlings.	str.	roundish	1	K	2	Oct. Mar.	
337	Hogshead	g. y.	ovate		C			
338	Hollandbury Hawberry Pippin. Howberry Pippin. Horsley Pippin. Le Beau Rouge. Bonne Rouge. Kirke's Scarlet Admirable.	r. y.	roundish	1	K	2	Nov. Jan.	Large and handsome.
0	Holland Kruger	y. g. r.	roundish	2	K	2	Dec. Feb.	
339	Holland Pippin	y.	roundish obl.	1	K	1	Nov. Mar.	
340	Holbein				C			
341	Hollow Crowned Pippin Hollow Eyed Pippin.	y.	roundish	2	K		Nov. Feb.	
342	Home's Large	str.	roundish	1	K		Oct. Dec.	
	Honey Greening.							
	Hormead Pippin, see *Hormead Pearmain.*							
	Hood's Seedling.							
	Horner's Bitter Sweet				C			
0	Horselin	p. y.	ovate	2	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
343	Hoskreiger Heidelocher.	g.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Apr.	Good bearer.
344	House Grey House.	g. r.	oval	3	C		Jan.	
345	How's Pippin	rus.	oblate	2	T	2	Oct. Dec.	
	Howberry Pippin, see *Hollandbury.*							
	Horsley Pippin, see *Hollandbury.*							
	Hunaw, Pomme de, see *Rosackerle.*							
346	Hunt's.							
	Hunt's Fine Green Pippin.							
347	Hunthouse	p. y.	oblong	2	K		Dec. Mar.	Good bearer.
348	Hunthouse, Large.							
0	Huntingford	r.	conical	2	K		Jan. Apr.	Very bright colour.
	Hutching's Seedling, see *Sugar Loaf Pippin.*							
	Hutching's Late Seedling.							
349	Hutchinson's Spotted	y. r.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Dec.	
350	Hyde Park.							
	Hyde Pippin.							
	Imperial, Livesey's.							
351	Incomparable	g. y.	calville	1	K		Oct.	
352	Incomparable, Barton's.							
353	Incomparable, Egremont's.							
	Incomparable, Hay's.							
354	Incomparable, Ives's.							
355	Incomparable, Kirke's.							
356	Incomparable, Lewis's	y. r.	conical	1	T	2	Dec. Feb.	

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
357	Incomparable, Sharp's.							
	Ironstone Pippin, see *Easter Pippin.*							
358	Ingestrie, Red .	y. r.	ovate	3	T	1	Oct. Nov.	
359	Ingestrie, Yellow . .	y.	oval	3	T	2	Sept. Oct.	Good bearer.
	Irish Pitcher, see *Mank's Codlin.*							
	Inimitable.							
	Iron Apple . .	b. g.		3	K T	2	a year.	
	Pomme de Fer.							
360	Isle of Wight Pippin .	y.	oval	3	T	1	Sept. Jan.	
	Isle of Wight Orange.							
	Orange Pippin.							
0	Isleworth Crab . .	p. y.	roundish	2		2	Oct.	
	Brentford Crab.							
361	Isted's Plate Apple.							
	Isted's							
	D'Italie, Pomme, see *Massavis.*							
0	Ives's Seedling . .	str.	roundish	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
362	Ivory Pippin.							
0	Jackson's Pippin .	y.	roundish obl.	3		3	Aug.	
	Middleton Pippin.							
	Janurea, see *Reinette du Canada.*							
	De Jardy, see *Belle Hervey.*							
	Jeannette . .				C			
	Jean Huré . .	y.	pearm.	2	C		Jan.	
363	Jeffrey's Seedling . .	y.	oblate	1	K		Oct. Jan	
	Jennet, Golden . .				C			
	Jenny Sinclair .	br. r.	roundish	2	T			
0	Jersey . . .	r.	conical	3	C		Nov. Dec.	A bitter-sweet.
364	Jersey Pippin, Saunders's							
	Jersey Greening.							
	Jérusalem, Pomme de, see *Pigeon.*							
365	Jerwin's Seedling.							
366	John Apple . .	g. y. r.	pearm.	3	C	1	Dec. Feb.	A very old var.
	John Apple, see *Northern Greening.*							
367	Jollyfield Pippin.							
0	Jolty Kutofsky Naliff .	p. y.	conical	3	T	3	Aug.	
368	Jonathan.							
369	Jordbaeraeble .	str.	ovate	2	T		Aug. Sept.	Danish Strawberry Apples.
370	Jordbaeraeble, Kantet .	r.	calville	2	K			
	July Early Pippin, see *Early Harvest.*							
	July-flower, see *Gilliflower.*							
	July-flower, Cornish, see *Cornish Gilliflower.*							
	July-flower, Summer, see *Summer Gilliflower.*							
371	July Pippin.							
372	Juneating, American Red.							
	Juneating, Early Red, see *Early Red Margaret.*							
	Juneating, Early Striped, see *Early Red Margaret.*							
	Juneating, Large White.							
	Juneating Red, see *Early Red Margaret.*							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
373 Juneating, Red and Green. *Juneating, Striped*, see *Early Red Margaret.*							
374 Juneating, White . Owen's Golden Beauty.	p. y.	roundish	3	T	1	July. Aug.	A handsome, early apple.
375 Kaisersheimer . .	g. r.	conical	1	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
0 Kantjis Apfel . .	rus r.	oblate	2	K	2	Jan. Feb.	
0 Keiser . . . Kempster.	br. g.	conical	2		3		
376 Kenrick's Red Autumn.							
377 Kentish Fill Basket . Lady de Grey's. Potter's Large. Kentish Pippin, (of some). Kentish Giant.	y.g.br.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Jan.	
378 Kentish Pippin . . *Kentish Pippin*, (of some), see *Beauty of Kent*, and *Kentish Fill Basket.*	p.y.br.	conical	2	K	1	Oct. Jan.	
Kerkan.							
Kernel . . .				C			
Kernel, Dollar's . .	str.	ovate	3	C		Oct. Nov.	
379 Kernel, Knotted . .	str.	ovate	3	C		Oct. Nov.	
0 Kernel, Skirm's .	str.	ovate	3	C		Oct. Apr.	
380 Kerry Pippin . . Edmonton's Aromatic Pippin.	r. y.	oval	2	T	1	Sept. Oct.	Good bearer.
0 Keston Pippin .	r. y.	roundish	3	T	2	Oct. Dec.	
381 Kew Admirable. *King*, see *Borsdörffer.*							
Kinck Pepin.							
Kinellan.							
0 Kinfauns Pippin . . *King George*, see *Borsdörffer.*	str.	roundish	2		2		
382 King Harry . .	rus.	pearm.	2	T	1	Nov. Jan.	
383 King of the Pippins . Hampshire Yellow.	r. y.	pearm.	2	K	1	Oct. Jan.	A good bearer and very handsome.
384 King Robert.							
Kingston Black.							
Kirke's Fame.							
Kirkton Pippin.							
Kisking.							
385 Kleiner Fleiner.							
386 Knifly Naliff.							
Knight's Pippin, see *Downton.*							
387 Knight's Large . .	y. r.	roundish	1	K		Sept. Oct.	
388 Knight, Pomme. *Knightwick Pippin*, see *Court of Wick.* *Kœning's Pippelin*, see *Golden Pippin.* *Königliche Taubling*, see *Pigeonet.*							
Koppel.							
389 Korishnory.							
390 Krappe Kruin . .	rus.	conical	2	K	1	Oct. Mar.	
391 Krizapfel . . *De Laak*, see *Dutch Mignonne.* *Lady Apple*, (of the Americans,) see *Api Petit.* *Lady de Grey's*, see *Kentish Fill Basket.*	p. g.	conical	2	T	2	Dec.	A Russian Apple somewhat transparent.

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Lady's Finger, see *White Paradise.*							
0	Lady Louisa Pippin	p. y.	oblate	3		3	Dec.	
392	Lady of the Wemys.							
	Lancashire Crab, see *Minshul Crab.*							
393	Lancashire Gap Shireling.	y	oblate	2	K		Nov. Feb.	
394	Lancashire Witch	y. r.	oblate	2	K	2	Oct. Dec.	Handsome.
	Lancaster Crab, see *Minshul Crab.*							
395	De Lande Fleur de Prairial.	str.	oblong	1	K		Sept. Oct.	
	Langer Rother Himbeer Apfel, see *Winter Queening.*							
396	Larden.							
	Large Early, see *Early Harvest.*							
	Large Yellow, see *Early Harvest.*							
397	Large Red, New.							
398	Late Bloomer Lavendel Pepping.				C			
399	Lawman's	y. br. r.	ovate	2	T	2	Mar. June.	
0	Lawrence's New White Pippin	p. g.	conical	2		2	Dec. Feb.	
400	Leadington, Green	g.	conical	2	K	2	Sept. Oct.	
401	Leadington, Grey	y. b.	oval	2	K	2	Oct.	
402	Leadington, Large	g.	oblong	1	K			
403	Leadington, Monstrous Green Codlin.	g.	oblong	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	Very large.
	Leadington, Red.							
404	Leadington, Scarlet	r.	oblong	2	K T	2	Nov. Feb.	
	Leadington, Stoup	y. g.	oblong	1	K		Sept. Nov	
	Leadington, Summer.							
	Leather-coat, see *Royal Russet.*							
	Leicester Early.							
405	Leisham's Pippin.							
	Leixlip Pippin.							
0	Lemon	y.	roundish	2	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
406	Lemon Pippin Kirke's, Lemon Pippin.	y. g.	oval	2	K T	1	Oct. Apr	
407	Lemon Pippin, Knight's	y.	roundish	2	K T	1	Nov. Feb.	
0	Lettsom's American	r. y.	oblate	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
408	Leyden Pippin	p. g. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Aug. Sept.	A great bearer, and a good early apple, resembling White Astrachan.
	Liestal.							
	Lièvre.							
	Lily Buckland, see *Devonshire Buckland.*							
0	Limonella	g. y.	oval	1	T	2	Oct.	Requires a warm climate.
409	Lincolnshire Holland Pippin Striped Holland Pippin.	str.	roundish	3	K	2	Nov. Feb.	
0	Little Beauty	y.	oblate	3		3	Oct. Nov.	
0	Little Hollow Crown Diepe Kopjis.	y.	oval	3		2	Nov. Dec.	
0	Lock's Seedling	str.	ovate	2	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
410	London Pippin Five Crown Pippin. New London Pippin. Royal Somerset.	y.	oblate	2	K T	1	Nov. Apr.	Does not shrivel.
0	De Long-bois Toilet.	y.	conical	3	C		Oct.	A bitter-sweet.
	Long Early.							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Long Hanger, Parson's.				C			
0	Long Keeper, Mogg's .	str.	oblate	2	C		Jan. Mar.	
	Long Keeping Seedling.							
	Long Keeping Yellow, Kew.							
	Long Keeping, Young's, see *Easter Pippin.*							
	Long May, see *White Paradise.*							
	Long Tom, see *Sheep's Nose.*							
0	Longue.							
411	Longville's Kernel .	p.br.r.	oblate	2	C	3	Dec.	
	Sam's Crab.	str.	oval	2	T C	2	Aug. Sept.	Great bearer.
412	Lord Bateman's Dumpling							
	Lord Duncan, see *Duncan.*	y.	conical	1	K		Nov. Jan.	
	Lord Nelson, Backhouse's see *Nelson Codlin.*							
413	Lord Nelson, Dredge's							
414	Lord Nelson, Kirke's .	r.	roundish	1	T	2	Nov. Feb.	Very handsome, but deficient in briskness.
	Lord Northwick's Dutch.							
415	Lourmont Pippin.							
	Loveden's Pippin, see *Old Nonpareil.*							
416	Lucombe's Seedling .	str.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Feb.	A good kitchen apple.
	Lud's Summer.							
	Lud's Winter.							
	Luffness Pippin.							
417	Luiken.							
	Lushington Pippin.							
	Lushington's Seedling.							
0	Lustrée, Pomme .	r.	roundish	3	K	3	Nov. Jan.	
418	Madame, Nouvelle.							
419	Maclean's Favourite .	y.	roundish	2	T	1	Oct. Jan.	Of the highest excellence.
	Madame, Pomme, see *Reinette Grosse d'Angleterre.*							
	Madeleine, see *Calville Rouge d'Eté.*							
	Mætapfel à Fleurs tardives, see *Spätblühende.*							
0	Maid of the Mill.							
0	Maiden .	g. r.	roundish	1		2	Nov. Dec.	
420	Maiden's Blush . .	y. r.	oblate	1	K T	2	Sept. Oct.	Partially overspread with fine red.
421	Make-him-rich.							
422	Malapias.							
423	Malcolm's Seedling.							
424	Male Carle . .	g. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Mar.	Requires a south wall; and on this it comes short of perfection.
	Mela di Carlo.							
	Pomme de Charles.							
	Pomme Carle.							
	Pomme Finale.							
	Malingre d'Angleterre, see *Calville Normande.*							
425	Margaret, Early Red .	str.	ovate	2	T	1	Aug.	One of the best early Apples.
	Margaret.							
	Margaret, Early.							
	Marguerite.							
	Red Juneating.							
	Early Red Juneating.							
	Striped Juneating.							
	Early striped Juneating.							
	Striped Quarrenden.							
	Eve Apple, (of Ireland.)							
	Summer Traveller.							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
26	Margaret, (of Miller.) Summer Pippin.	y.	roundish	3	T	2	Aug.	
27	Margaret, Yellow. White Margaret. Yorkshire Margaret.							
28	Margil Never-fail. Munche's Pippin.	y. r.	ovate	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Good bearer; approaches the Ribston Pippin flavour.
	Malingre, see *Calville Malingre.*							
	Marin Onfroi				C			
29	Marmalade Pippin Althorp Pippin.	y.	oblong	2	K	2	Oct. Jan.	
30	Marmorister Sommer Pepping	r. str.	ovate	2	K	2	Sept.	
	Marygold.							
0	Marygold Pippin	y.	ovate	2		3	Oct. Nov.	
31	Mary Greed's.							
0	Master's Seedling	p. y.	conical	3	T	2	Jan. Mar.	
32	Mason's White Mason's Early.	p. y.	conical	2	T	2	Aug.	
33	Massavis Pomme d'Italie.	g. br.	ovate	3	C			A good bearer.
	Matchless, see *Newton Spitzemberg.*							
	Mäucher Rother.							
	May, see *White Paradise.*							
34	Maude's Seedling Pippin.							
35	May Bloom.							
	Megginch Favourite, see *Golden Reinette.*							
	Melrose, White.							
	Melville Pippin.							
36	Mère de Ménage Menagère. Haus Mutterchen.	r.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	Very large.
0	Merveille de Portland	y.	conical	2	K	3	Jan. Apr.	
37	Meuris. Meuris Pepin.							
0	Michael Henry Pippin	y.	ovate	1	K T	2	Nov. Feb.	
	De Miche	y.	ovate	3	C		Dec.	
	Middleton Pippin, see *Jackson's Pippin.*							
38	Miller's Glory	str.	ovate	2	K	2	Dec. Jan.	
39	Millfield Minkler's.							Like Golden Reinette.
40	Minchall Crab Lancashire Crab. Lancaster Crab.	y.	oblate	2	K	2	Dec. Feb.	Good bearer.
	Moncrieffe.							
41	Moncrieffe, White.							
42	Monkland Pippin	y.	oval	3		3	Nov.	Very hardy, and of peculiar form.
43	Monteith, White.							
44	Mollet's Guernsey Pippin.	y.	oblate	3	T	2	Dec. Feb.	Resembles a Golden Pippin.
	Monstrous Pippin, see *Gloria Mundi.*							
	Moore's Large Red Winter Sweeting, see *Red Sweet Pippin.*							
	Morchin's Crab				C			
0	Morden Bloom	y. r.	oblate.	2	K	3	Aug. Sept.	
45	Morden Round	y. rus.	round	3	T	3	Dec. Mar.	Handsome, but not juicy.
46	Morden Striped	str.	roundish	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
47	Moreton.				C			

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Morgan.							
	Molasses, see *New England Sweeting*.							
	Mortimer.							
	Mouse.							
	Métoisée, see *American French Crab*.							
448	Mother Apple	y.	ovate	3	C		Dec.	A bitter-sweet
	Motteux's Seedling, see *Beauchamwell*.							
	Mount Stewart	g. r.	oblate	1	K		Nov. Jan.	
449	Moulin à Vent	y.	ovate	2	C		Dec.	
0	Moxhay Pippin	p. y.	conical	3		3	Oct.	
	Munche's Pippin, see *Margil*.							
	Munster Pippin	p. g.	conical	1	K		Oct. Jan.	
450	Murphy.							
	Museau de Lièvre, see *Pigeonnet*.							
451	Mussellier.							
	Naked Apple.							
452	Nanny.							
453	Nègre Doré.							
454	De Neige Pomme Fameuse. Sanguineus.	p. g. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	Very White fl
	Nelson, see *Nelson's Codlin*.							
	Nelguin, see *Reinette d'Aizerna*.							
	Never-fail, see *Margil*.							
455	Newark King	g. r.	pearm.	2	T	2	Nov. Feb.	
456	Newark Yellow Pippin.							
	New England Seek-no-further.							
457	New England Sweeting Molasses.				C			
	Newman's Kernel				C			
458	Newtown Pippin American Newtown Pippin. Large Newtown Pippin. Petersburgh Pippin. Green Newtown Pippin.	g. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. May.	Excellent, but quires a wall good situation
	Newtown Pippin, see *Alfriston*.							
	Newtown Pippin, Lord Gwydir's, see *Alfriston*.							
	Newtown Pippin, Hunt's Green.							
459	Newtown Pippin, Yellow. Large Yellow Newtown Pippin.	y.	roundish	1	T	1	Dec. Mar.	Ripens better than the Gree in this climate
460	New Rock Pippin	g.	round	2	T	1	Jan. May.	
461	New York.							
462	New York, Early.							
	New York Gloria Mundi, see *Gloria Mundi*.							
	New York Pippin.							
463	Noblesse de Gand	p. y.	ovate	2		2	Dec. Jan.	
464	No Core Apple.							
	Noire. Pomme d'Amérique.							
	Nonpareil, see *Old Nonpareil*.							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0	Nonpareil, American *Nonpareil d'Angleterre*, see *Old Nonpareil.*	g. br.	roundish	2	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
0	Nonpareil, Antrim	str.	roundish	3	T	2	Dec. Mar.	
465	Nonpareil, Braddick's Ditton Nonpareil.	g.	roundish	3	T	1	Jan. Apr.	Very good and keeps sound; abundant bearer
466	Nonpareil, Cockfield. Nonpareil Codlin.							
467	Nonpareil, Early Stagg's Nonpareil. Hick's Fancy. New Nonpareil. *Nonpareil, English*, see *Old Nonpareil.*	g. y.	oblate	3	T	1	Oct. Dec.	Brisk flavoured.
468	Nonpareil, Downton	g. rus.	roundish	2	T	1	Dec. Apr.	Sharp rich flavour.
469	Nonpareil, Fair's	g. y.	oval	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	
470	Nonpareil, Flat	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Jan. Apr.	
471	Nonpareil, Formosa.							
472	Nonpareil, Frognal.							
473	Nonpareil, Golden Nonpareil, Golden Russet.	y. rus.	round	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	Handsome.
474	Nonpareil, Green New Green Nonpareil. Nonpareil, Hare's.	g.	round	3	T	2	Jan. Apr.	
475	Nonpareil, Martin *Nonpareil, New*, see *Early Nonpareil.*	y. rus.	ovate	3	T	2	Dec. Mar.	
476	Nonpareil, Old Nonpareil. English Nonpareil. Nonpareil d'Angleterre. Duc d'Arsel. Hunt's Nonpareil. Loveden's Pippin. Grüne Reinette. Pomme-poire, (of some.) Reinette Nonpareil.	g. y.	roundish	3	T	1	Jan. May.	Peculiar and excellent flavour; bears well as a standard in a favourable situation; otherwise deserves a wall.
477	Nonpareil, Petworth.							
478	Nonpareil, Pitmaston	p.g.rus	roundish	2	T	1	Dec. Feb.	Excellent.
479	Nonpareil, Redding's	rus. g.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Mar.	[brisk. fl. Small. Abund.
480	Nonpareil, Ross	rus. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Fenouillet flavour.
0	Nonpareil, Royal *Nonpareil, Russet Coated*, see *Pitmaston Nonpareil Russet.*	g. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
481	Nonpareil, St. John's	y.g br.	ovate.	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
482	Nonpareil, Scarlet New Scarlet Nonpareil. *Nonpareil, Stagg's*, see *Early Nonpareil.*	r.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. Mar.	Very handsome.
483	Nonpareil, Stubton	g. y.	roundish	3	T	1	Jan Mar.	Rich and Sugary.
484	Nonpareil, Sweeny	br. r.	roundish	2	K T	2	Jan. Apr.	Rather acid: but a good bearer.
485	Nonpareil, Symonds'	g. rus.	oblate	2	T	1	Dec.	
486	Nonpareil, Taunton.							
487	Nonpareil, Vale Mascal. Nonpareil, Waterford.							
488	Nonpareil, White Nonnette. Rumsche Kruger.	p.g.rus.	roundish	2	T	1	Dec. Feb.	
489	Nonesuch	g. str.	oblate	2	K	1	Sept.	Excellent for apple jelly.
490	Nonesuch, Bowes's Nonesuch, Biggs's. *Nonesuch, Clifton*, see *Fearn's Pippin.* Nonesuch, Greengrass's.	g. str.	roundish	2	K		Oct.	
491	Nonesuch, Round Winter.	str.	round	1	K	1	Nov. Mar.	Good bearer.

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
492	Nonesuch, Hubbardston.							
493	Nonesuch, Royal Winter.							
	Nonesuch, Watson's New, see *Summer Thorle.*							
494	Nonsuch Park Apple	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Resembles the Golden Pippin.
	Norfolk Beaufin, see *Beaufin.*							
	Norfolk Colman, see *Winter Colman,*							
495	Norfolk Paradise Milmount Beaufin.	r.	oblate	2	K		Nov. Apr.	
	Norfolk Pippin, see *Adams's Pearmain.*							
	Norfolk Storing, see *Winter Colman.*							
	Norman Knotted	str.	roundish	2	C		Dec. Feb.	
496	Norman, Red	y. br. r.	ovate	1	C	1	Nov.	A bitter-sweet.
	Norman Styre	y. r.	round	3	C		Oct. Dec.	
	Norman, Yellow	y.		3	C			
	De Normandie	y.	roundish	3	C		Nov.	
	Normandy Pippin	y. br. r.	roundish	2	C			
	Normanton Wonder, see *Dumelow's Seedling.*							
	North's Crab				C			
497	Northern Greening John Apple, (of some). Cowarn Queening, (do.) Walmer Court.	g.	oval	2	K C	1	Nov. Apr.	Keeps sound without shriveling.
	Northwick Pippin, see *Blenheim Pippin.*							
498	Norton Seedling.							
499	Norwich Jubilee	y.	roundish	2	K		Nov. Dec.	Very acid.
	Nostrate Blanche	p. g.	ovate	1	C		Dec.	
500	Nottidge's Seedling. Nottidge's Favourite.							
0	Nottingham	y.	ovate	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
	De Notre Dame, see *Rambour Franc d'Eté.*							
501	Nutmeg.							
	Nutmeg Pippin, see *Cockle Pippin.*							
0	Oaks	str.	conical	2		3	Nov. Feb.	
502	Œillet				C			
503	Ognon	g. r.	oblate	2		2	Jan.	
	Oldaker's New, see *Alfriston.*							
	Old King.							
	Old Maids, see *Knobby Russet.*							
0	Old Park Pippin	r. g.	ovate	3		3	Nov. Jan.	
	Olive Pippin.							
504	Oliver's	y. rus.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
0	Orange	y.	oblate	2	K	2	Oct.	
	Orange, American.							
	Orange, Blenheim, see *Blenheim Pippin.*							
	Orange, Isle of Wight, see *Isle of Wight Pippin.*							
	Orange Pippin, see *Isle of Wight Pippin.*							
505	Orack Elma	r.	oblate	1	T	2	Oct.	A Persian apple.
506	Orange Long Laster. Orange Long Yester.							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
507	Ord's Apple Orleans.	b. g. r.	ovate	3	T	2	Jan. May.	Brisk juice.
508	Orme	p. g.	oblate	2	T	2	Feb. Apr.	
509	Ornament de la Table.							
	Orpolin.							
	Ortley, see *Woolman's Long*.							
	D'Or, Pomme, see *Golden Pippin*.							
	D'Or, Pepin, see *Golden Pippin*.							
510	Orwell Pippin.							
511	Oslin White Oslin. Arbroath Pippin.	p. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Aug. Sept.	Peculiarly rich aroma.
512	Ostend Pippin.							
513	Ostogotha.							
	Outre-passe, see *Passe-Pomme d'Automne*.							
	Owen's Golden Beauty, see *White Juneating*.							
514	D'Ozanne				C			
	Pasch Apfel, see *Easter Apple*.							
515	Pack-horse	y. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
516	Padley's Pippin Compôte.	b. r. y.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Jan.	Apt to shrivel.
0	Painted Lady	str.	roundish	2	T	2	Oct. Nov.	
517	Pampadura.							
	Panachée, see *Api Panaché*.							
518	Paper.							
519	Paradise.							
	Paradise, (of some), see *Summer Thorle*.							
520	Paradise, White Paradise Pippin. Egg. Lady's Finger. Long May. May.	y.	oblong.	3	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
	Paradis Franc				C			
0	Paradis Rouge d'Hiver	str.	ovate	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
521	Paradise, Summer Sweet.							
522	Paradise, Winter Sweet.							
523	Parmentier	rus.	conical	2	T K	1	Nov. Apr.	
0	Parsonage Pippin	str.	oblate	3	T	2	Nov.	
524	Passe-pomme.							
0	Passe-pomme d'Automne Pomme Générale, Outre-passe.	r.	calville	2	K		Sept. Oct.	
	Passe-pomme blanche	p. r.	calville	2	K	2	Sept. Oct.	
	Passe-pomme du Canada, see *Royal Russet*.							Those having the name of Passe-pomme are chiefly of the Calville nature, with soft white flesh.
	Passe-pomme du Canada Grise, see *Royal Russet*.							
	Passe pomme Rouge.							
	Passe-pomme Rouge d'Automne							
525	Passe-rose Plate.							
	Paternoster.							
	Paternoster, see *Dutch Mignonne*.							
	Paternoster sans Pepins.							
526	Patersonian.							
	Patriot.							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Pawson Peach Apple.				C			
527	Peach Apple, Irish Early Crofton.	g. b. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Aug. Sept.	An excellent early fruit.
	Peach Apple, Oxford, see *Scarlet Pearmain.*							
528	Pear Apple	g.	obovate	3	C	3	Nov.	
529	Pearmain, Adams's Norfolk Pippin.	y r.	pearm.	2	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Very handsome and good.
	Pearmain, American see *Royal Pearmain.*							
	Parmain, see *Herefordshire Pearmain.*							
	Pearmain, American Summer.							
530	Pearmain, American Winter Sweet.							
	Pearmain, Arundel, see *Hormead Pearmain.*							
0	Pearmain, Augustus	g. str.	pearm.	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
531	Pearmain, Autumn Royal Pearmain, (of some). Summer Pearmain, (do.) American Pearmain.	y. r.	pearm.	2	K T	2	Sept. Oct.	Rich yellow flesh.
532	Pearmain Barcelona Speckled Golden Reinette. Kleiner Casseler Reinette. Reinette Rouge. Reinette Rousse. Reinette des Carmes. Glace Rouge.	y. r.	pearm.	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	Good bearer.
533	Pearmain, Baxter's	y. r.	pearm.	2	K T	2	Dec. Mar.	A good bearer; scarcely so rich as the Herefordshire Pearmain, which it resembles.
534	Pearmain, Benwell's.							
535	Pearmain, Bernard's.							
536	Pearmain, Blue.							
	Pearmain, Bright's Wick Pearmain.							
537	Pearmain, Capper's	str.	pearm.	1	T	2	Dec. Mar.	Handsome.
0	Pearmain, Chester	str.	oblate	2		2		
538	Pearmain, Claygate	y. r.	pearm.	2	T	1	Nov. Mar.	An excellent dessert apple having somewhat of Ribston Pippin flavour.
539	Pearmain, English Winter Gold.							
540	Pearmain, Federal	g. r.	pearm.	3	T	1	Dec. Mar.	
541	Pearmain, Foulden	y. r.	pearm.	2	K T	1	Nov. Mar.	
	Pearmain, Grange's Grange's Pippin.	y. g. r.	pearm.	1	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Good bearer.
542	Pearmain, Golden Ruckman's Pearmain.	rus. r.	obl. pearm.	2	K C	2	Nov. Mar.	
543	Pearmain, Hammond's.							
544	Pearmain, Herefordshire Old Pearmain. Parmain. Royal Pearmain, (of some). Royale d'Angleterre.	y. g. r.	pearm.	1	K T	1	Nov. Mar.	An old and very excellent sort.
545	Pearmain, Hormead Arundel Pearmain. Hormead Pippin.	y.	pearm.	2	K T	1	Oct. Mar.	A good bearer.
546	Pearmain, Hubbard's	p. rus.	pearm.	3	T	1	Nov. Apr.	Very rich.
0	Pearmain, Gilliflower	y. r.	pearm.	2	T	2	Nov. Mar.	
547	Pearmain, Kilkenny.							
548	Pearmain, Knight's Seedling.							
549	Pearmain, Lamb Abbey	g. y. r.	pearm.	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	Keeps well without shrivelling.
	Pearmain, Large Red Sweet Winter.							
550	Pearmain, Loan's	g. y. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Jan.	

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Pearmain, London.							
551	Pearmain, Lord Powlet's.							
552	Pearmain, Mickleham.							
553	Pearmain, Panson's	g. b.	pearm.	2	T C	2	Dec. Mar.	
554	Pearmain, Parry's	p. g. r.	ovate	2	T	2	Dec. Mar.	
555	Pearmain, Pike.							
556	Pearmain, Royal.							
	Pearmain, Royal, see *Autumn Pearmain.*							
	Pearmain, Ruckman's, see *Golden Pearmain.*							
557	Pearmain, Russet Table.							
558	Pearmain, Scarlet Bell's Scarlet. Oxford Peach.	y.	pearm.	2	T	1	Sept. Jan.	Good bearer.
	Pearmain, Spanish.							
	Pearmain, Striped.							
	Pearmain, Summer Golden							
559	Pearmain, Summer.							
560	Pearmain, Sussex Scarlet	r.	pearm.	2	T		Dec. Mar.	
	Pearmain, Sweet.							
	Pearmain, Teraughtie.							
561	Pearmain, Vale Mascal	r.	ovate	2	T	1	Dec. Feb.	
562	Pearmain, Vermont Autumn.							
	Pearmain, Wick.							
563	Pearmain, Winter	g. y. r.	pearm.	2	K T	2	Dec. Mar.	Resembles the Herefordshire Pearmain, but not so rich.
564	Pearmain, Young's.							
565	Pearson's Plate	y. g. r.	oblate	3	T	1	Dec. Mar.	Handsome and excellent dessert apple.
	Peau de Vache, see *Douce Morelle.*							
566	Pear Sweeting.							
567	Peckman.							
568	Pelican.							
569	Pencaitland Pippin.							
570	Pennock's Red Winter Pennock's Large Red Winter. Pennock, Red.	g. r.	oblate	1	K		Nov. Mar.	Not apt to shrivel.
571	Pennington's Seedling	y. rus.	oblate	2	K T	1	Nov. Mar.	An excellent variety.
572	Pepin Cels							
573	Pepin Flagellé							
574	Pepin Kinck.							
575	Pepin Kork.							
0	Pepin Noble	r. y.	roundish	2	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
576	Pepin à Porte.							
577	Pepin Ringler.							
578	Pepin Steuchal	str	ovate	2	T	1	Nov. Jan.	
579	Peruvian.							
580	Petworth Seedling *Petersburgh Pippin*, see *Newtown Pippin.*	br. g.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
581	Petit Jean Petit Thouars.	r.	roundish	3		3	Nov. Mar.	Very abundant bearer; would perhaps do for cider.
0	Phlamboot	r.	roundish	1	K	2		
582	Pigeon Arabian Apple. Pomme de Jérusalem. Pigeonnet Rouge. Königliche Taubling.	p. g. r.	conical	3	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
583	Pigeonnet Pigeonnet Blanc. Pigeonnet Blanc d'Eté. Pigeonnet Gros de Rouen. Cœur de Pigeon. Museau de Lièvre. American Peach, (of some).	p. g. r.	ovate	3	T	2	Aug. Sept.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Pigeonnet Blanc d'Hiver, Mayer's Pigeonnet Hâtif.	p. y.	conical	2		3	Dec. Apr.	
584 Pigeon's Egg.							
585 Pine Apple, Lucombe's Pine Apple. Pine Apple Pippin.	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Sept. Oct.	
586 Pine Apple Pippin, Summer.							
587 Pinner Seedling Carel's Seedling.	g.y.rus.	roundish	2	T	1	Dec. Apr.	
0 Pitminster Crab	str.	ovate	3		3	Nov. Dec.	
588 Plack.							
0 Polnischer Moronki *Pomme Générale*, see *Passe Pomme d'Automne.*	g.	roundish	2		3	Nov. Feb.	Requires a warmer clima
589 Pomme-poire *Pomme-poire*, see *Old Nonpareil.*	rus.	roundish	3	T	1	Jan. May.	Not so good the Old Nonpareil, which it sembles.
590 Pomme-poire Blanche. *Pomme-Rose*, see *Api Petit.* Pomme Poire Grosse.							
0 Pomeroy, Early	str.	conical	2	T	2	Oct.	
591 Pomeroy, New	rus.	ovate	2	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
592 Pomeroy, Old Pomeroy. Taunton.	br. y.	conical	2	T	1	Nov. Feb.	
593 Pompion.							
594 Ponto Pippin Poor Man's Profit.	br. r.	conical	3	T	2	Nov. Feb.	
595 Porte Tulipée	br. y.	oblate	2	T	2	Nov.	
596 Porter. *Portugal*, see *Reinette du Canada.*							
Post Apfel Post Captain.	y. r.	oval	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
0 Postophe d'Eté	r.	calv.	3		3	Aug.	
Postophe d'Hiver	y. r.	pearm.	2	K	2	Dec. Jan.	
Potter's Large, see *Kentish Fill Basket.* *Prager*, see *Reinette Grise.*							
597 Pound	y. br. r.	oblong	1	K		Nov. Jan.	
598 Pound Sweeting. Poveshon.							
599 Prague.							
600 Priestley Priestley's American.	y. r.	roundish obl.	1	K T	2	Dec. Apr.	Spicy flavour apt to canker
Prince's Harvest, see *Early Harvest.* Prince.							
0 Prince Royal Prince de Waterloo. Prince's Pippin. Princesse Anne.	str.	oblate	2		3	Dec. Jan.	
0 Princesse Noble Zoete Princesse. *Princesse Noble Zoete*, see *Court-pendu Plat.*	p. g.	conical	2	K	3	Dec.	The Princesse Noble Apples all very indifferent in this climate.
0 Princesse Noble Zuure Princesse Noble.	p. y	oblong.	2		3	Oct.	
601 Princesse Victoria, Kirke's.							
0 Prinzen	p. y. r.	oblong	2		3	Oct.	
602 Prior's Red.							
0 Profit Apple	str.	conical	2	K	2	Oct. Dec.	

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Pursemouth.							
	Purton's Pippin.							
	Pupicher.							
603	Quarrenden, Devonshire Red Quarrenden. Sack Apple.	r.	oblate	2	T	1	Aug.	Good bearer.
	Quarrenden, Striped, see *Early Red Margaret.*							
604	Quarrenden, White.							
	Queen's, see *Borsdörffer.*							
	Queen Anne.							
605	Queen Charlotte Queen. Boatswain's Pippin.	g. r.	conical	2		3		A large sort of Crab.
606	Queening, Cowarn	g. r.	ovate	3	C T		Oct. Mar.	Good bearer.
	Queening, Cowarn, see *Northern Greening.*							
	Queening Crab.				C			
607	Queening Crab, Knight's.							
608	Queening, Crimson Scarlet Queening. Summer Queening. Red Queening. Herefordshire Queening.	r.	calville	2	K	2	Sept. Nov.	
609	Queening, Grey *Queening, Summer*, (of some), see *Summer Stibbert.*	g. rus.	oval.	2	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
610	Queening, Winter Calville d'Angleterre. Langer Rother Himbeer Apfel.	r.	conical	2	T K	2	Dec. Mar.	Not so rich as the Cornish Gilliflower, but resembles it both in flavour and appearance.
611	Quince Apple.							
	Quoit.							
612	Rabine.							
613	Rabine d'Eté							
	Raboulink	r.	conical	1	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
	Raboulink Blanc	p. g. r.	roundish	2	K		Dec. Jan.	
0	Rambo Romanite. American Seek-no further.	y.	oblate	2	K	2	Dec. Jan.	
614	Rambour Rambour Franc d'Hiver.	g. r.	oblate	1	K		Oct. Jan.	
	Rambour à Côtes Gros, see *Calville Blanche d'Hiver.*							
615	Rambour Franc Rambour Gros. Rambour Franc d'Eté. Rambour Rayé. Pomme de Notre Dame.	p. y. r.	roundish	1	K		Sept. Oct.	Many varieties are confused under the name of Rambour; fruit large, unequal sided, and oblate.
616	Rangé	r.	oblate	2	K		Nov. Feb.	
617	Rangé, Faux.							
618	Rangé, Vrai.							
	Raspberry.							
	De Rateau. Gros Bondy.							
620	Rather Ripe	y.	oblate	3	T	2	Aug.	
621	Rawle's Janet.							
622	Ravelston Pippin Rawling's Pippin.	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Aug.	
623	Rawson.							
	Red Bough.							
	Red Everlasting.							
	Red Must				C			
624	Red Streak, Devonshire	str.	roundish	2	C T		Sept.	Blossoms late.
	Red Streak, Dorsetshire	str.	conical	3	C			A good bearer.

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Red Streak, Eaton .				C			
625	Red Streak, Herefordshire Scudamore's Crab.	str.	roundish	2	C	1		Excellent for cider.
626	Red Streak, Irish.							
627	Red Streak, Keeping .	str.	roundish	2	K		Dec. Apr.	A handsome firm apple.
	Red Streak, Moccas .	str.	round	3	C			
628	Red Streak, Parson's .				C			
629	Red Streak, Scotch Winter.							
	Red Streak, Winter, see *Cambusnethan Pippin.*							
	Redondelle . .				C			
	Redondelle Miche .	y.	oblate	3	C		Oct.	A sweet cider fruit.
0	Red Sweet Pippin . .	r.	oblate	2		2	Nov. Feb.	
	Sweet Pippin, (of the Americans. Moore's Large Red Winter Sweeting. Large Red Winter Sweeting.							
	Read's Baker, see *Norfolk Beaufin.*							
	Regelans, Pomme, see *Cornish Gilliflower.*							
	Reinette d'Aix, see *Golden Reinette.*							
630	Reinette d'Aizerna . .	br. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. Mar.	
	Reinette de Breda. Reinette Nelguin. Nelguin.							
631	Reinette d'Astrachan.							
	Reinette Bâtarde, see *Borsdörffer.*							
	Reinette Baumann .	r.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec.-Mar.	Not apt to shrivel.
632	Reinette de Bentem.							
633	Reinette Bernard.							
634	Reinette, Bischoffs.							
635	Reinette Blanche.							
636	Reinette Blanche d'Espagne Reinette d'Espagne, D'Espagne. Fall Pippin. Large Fall Pippin. Cobbet's Fall Pippin.	p. g r.	roundish ob.	1	K T	1	Nov. Mar.	One of the largest sized Apples. Trees subject to canker.
	Reinette Borsdörffer, see *Borsdörffer.*							
637	Reinette Bosc.							
638	Reinette, Braune							
	Reinette de Bretagne.							
	Reinette Brodée, see *Embroidered Pippin.*							
639	Reinette, Calville.							
640	Reinette du Canada . .	br. y. g.	flat conical	1	K T	1	Nov. Apr.	Good bearer, and, though large, of excellent quality even as a dessert fruit. Is probably the best apple of its size, and surpassed by few of those that are smaller. It therefore deserves extensive cultivation.
	Reinette du Canada Blanche. Reinette Grosse du Canada. Du Canada. Reinette du Caen. Reinette du Canada à Côtes. Portugal. Wahre Reinette. Reinette Grosse d'Angleterre. De Bretagne. Janurea. St. Helena Russet.							
	Reinette du Canada Grise, see *Royal Russet.*							
	Reinette du Canada Platte, see *Royal Russet.*							
	Reinette des Carmes, see *Barcelona Pearmain.*							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
641 Reinette Caractère .	y. rus.	oval	3	T	2	Oct. Feb.	
Reinette Carpentin . .	rus. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Apr.	Peculiar sub-acid, and slight Fenouillet flavour.
Red Streak, (of Backhouse), see *Flower of the Town*.							
642 Reinette, Carse.							
0 Reinette de Caux . .							Tree cankers.
Reinette, Chassens Glanz.							
643 Reinette, Citronen.							
Reinette d'Angleterre, see *Golden Pippin*.							
644 Reinette Von Claveral.							
645 Reinette, Contin . .	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Oct.	A good bearer.
Reinette Course.							
646 Reinette, Credos Gütten.							
647 Reinette Diel .	y. r.	oblate	2	T	1	Dec. Mar.	
648 Reinette, Dietzer Mandels.							
Reinette Dorée, (of the Germans), see *Dutch Mignonne*.							
649 Reinette Dorée (of the French) . . .							Different sorts have fruited under this name, but none of them are equal to the Golden Reinette, or Dutch Mignonne.
Reinette Jaune Tardive.							
Reinette Rousse.							
650 Reinette de Doué.							
651 Reinette Drapier.							
652 *Reinette, Early French*, see *Early Harvest*.							
653 Reinette, Englische Granat.							
Reinette Episcopale.							
0 Reinette d'Erkenstein .	y.br.	roundish	2		2	Nov. Jan.	
Reinette d'Espagne, see *Reinette Blanche d'Espagne*.							
654 Reinette Franche.							
655 Reinette Franche à Côtes.							
656 Reinette Franche Grauwe	br. rus.	roundish	2	K T	1	Dec. Apr.	Requires a good situation with free admission of sun.
Reinette, French, see *French Russet*.							
657 Reinette, Gardonker Gold.							
Reinette, Gaumont.							
Reinette Gielen, see *Golden Reinette*.							
668 Reinette de Geer.							
659 Reinette Gielen, Grosse.							
660 Reinette, Glanz.							
661 Reinette Golden . .	r. y.	oblate	2	T	1	Oct. Jan.	A handsome regularly formed and excellent dessert fruit of first-rate excellence, trees good bearers.
Kirke's Golden Reinette.							
Yellow German Reinette.							
Englise Pippin.							
Aurore.							
Reinette d'Aix.							
Court-pendu Doré,							
Elizabet.							
Princesse Noble, (of the French).							
Reinette Gielen.							
Wyker Pippin.							
Wygers.							
Megginch Favourite.							
Dundee.							
0 Reinette Goldgelbe Sommer.	y.	oval	2		2	Sept.	
662 Reinette Græm.							
663 Reinette Grise . .	y. rus.	oblate	2	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
Reinette Grise Extra.							
Belle Fille.							
Prager.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
664 Reinette Grise d'Angleterre Petite .	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Jan.	
Reinette Grise de Champagne .	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Mar.	Flavour resembles that of Fenouillet Gris.
665 Reinette Grise Dorée.							
666 Reinette Grise Double.							
667 Reinette Grise de Granville	y. rus.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
Reinette Grise d'Hiver Petite.							
0 Reinette Grise de Hollande Reinette de Havre. Reinette de Hongrie.	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Mar.	Very thickly coated with russet.
0 Reinette Grise de Metz .	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Mar.	
668 Reinette Grise, New .	y. rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Jan. Mar.	Good bearer.
669 Reinette Grise de St. Onge.							
Reinette Grise Turbinée .	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Dec. Jan.	Tree subject to canker.
Reinette Grosse du Canada, see *Reinette du Canada.*							
Reinette Grosse d'Angleterre, see *Reinette du Canada.*							
670 Reinette Grosse d'Angleterre . . . . Pomme Madame, (of some).	str.	roundish	1	K T	2	Dec. Feb.	Nearly as large as the R. du Canada, but of less merit.
671 Reinette, Grove End.							
Reinette Grüne, see *Old Nonpareil.*							
Reinette de Hollande.							
Reinette de Hongrie, see *Reinette Grise de Hollande.*							
672 Reinette Jaune Hâtive . Drap d'Or, (of some). Reinette Grise d'Automne, (of some). Reinette Marbrée, (do.) Citron des Carmes.	y. rus.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov.	
673 Reinette Jaune Sucrée . Citron. Anglaise. Chance.	y.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Good; but the tree is apt to canker.
674 Reinette Kaul.							
675 Reinette, Königs . .	y. r.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
Reinette, Kirke's Golden, see *Golden Reinette.*							
Reinette, Kleiner Casseler, see *Barcelona Pearmain.*							
677 Reinette, Knack.							
678 Reinette de Laak .	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Sept.	A good bearer.
679 Reinette, Lancashire.							
Reinette, Large Sweet.							
Reinette à Longue Queue.							
Reinette Marbrée, see *Reinette Jaune Hâtive.*							
680 Reinette Michaux . . Reinette, Minster Golden.	y.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec.	
681 Reinette, Mononisten.							
0 Reinette de Montbron .	y.	roundish	2	T	2	Oct. Dec.	
0 Reinette, Multhaupts Carmine . .	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Oct. Nov.	
Reinette, Muscaten.							
Reinette de Museau.							
681 Reinette Musquée.							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Reinette Nonpareil, see *Old Nonpareil.*							
2	Reinette Naine . .	y. g.	conical	2	T	2	Nov. Feb.	Tree dwarf.
0	Reinette Neimans Rother.	y. r.	conical	2	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
3	Reinette du Nord .	y.	oval	2	T	2		Will keep two years.
	Reinette, Northern.							
4	Reinette Von Orleans.							
5	Reinette Paille.							
6	Reinette, Pepin de.							
7	Reinette Pictée . .	p. rus.	roundish	2	K	3	Oct.	
	Reinette Nelguin, see *Reinette d'Aizerna.*							
	Reinette, Phillips's, see *Court of Wick.*							
8	Reinette Platte.							
9	Reinette Poire.							
	Reinette de Provence.							
0	Reinette Quetten . Quince Reinette.	y.	obovate	2	K	2	Oct. Feb.	Shaped like a Quince.
	Reinette Rouge, see *Barcelona Pearmain.*							
	Reinette de Rochelle.							
1	Reinette Rouge Pictée.							
	Reinette Rouge de Pentecôte.							
	Reinette Rouge de Sickler.							
	Reinette Rousse, see *Barcelona Pearmain.*							
92	Reinette, Royal . .	str.	conical	1	K T	2	Dec. Apr.	Good bearer.
93	Reinette, Saffran . .	y. rus.	conical	2	C	2	Aug. Sept.	
94	Reinette, Selwood's . .	g. y.	pearm.	3	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
	Reinette, Speckled Golden, see *Barcelona Pearmain.*							
0	Reinette, Striped Monstrous .	str.	roundish	1	K	2	Nov. Dec.	
95	Reinette Truite . .	y. str.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Dec.	Sugary but not very juicy.
	Reinette, Tyroler Glanz .	p. y.	roundish	2	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
96	Reinette, Uellners Gold .	rus.	oval	3	T	1	Jan. May.	Excellent; small but handsome and rich.
	Reinette Wahre, see *Reinette du Canada.*							
97	Reinette, Weise Antillischer.							
98	Reinette Van Mons.							
99	Reinette Verte . .	g.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. May.	Partakes of the flavours of Golden Pippin and Nonpareil.
	Reinette, Yellow German, see *Golden Reinette.*							
	Reinette Zorgvliet.							
00	Reinette, Ziint.							
01	Reinette, Zoete Grauwe.							
	Reinivardt.							
	Renouvelet . .				C			
02	Renshaw's Beauty.							
	Rhein Apfel, der Saure .				C		Nov. Apr.	
03	Rhinebeck Pippin.							
	Rhode Island Greening .	g.	roundish	1	K T	1	Dec. Apr.	Good bearer.
04	Ribston Pippin . . Glory of York. Formosa Pippin. Travers's.	g. y. r.	roundish	2	T K	1	Nov. Mar.	Ought to be in every collection. Trees very healthy in some soils; in others subject to canker.
05	Ribston Pippin, New.							
06	Rick.							
07	Ridge.							
08	Rivière.							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks
	Roan's White Crab .	y.	roundish	3	C		Jan. Mar.	
709	Rigby's Pippin . .	p. y. r.	roundish	2		2	Dec. Feb.	
710	Robert's Seedling.							
711	Robinson's Pippin . .	rus.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	
712	Rob Roy . . .	y. g. r.	roundish	2	K	2		
713	Rockrimmon.							
0	Rodmersham Pippin . .	y. r.	roundish	2	K	2	Oct. Dec.	
	Rogers's Magnum Bonum.							
714	Du Roi.							
	Roi Très Noble, see *Edel König.*							
715	Romaine .	y.	roundish	2	T	1	Sept.	
0	Romaine Blanche .	p y.	oblong	2		3	Nov. Feb.	Requires a war
	Romaine d'Italie.							er climate tha that of Britan
716	Roman Stem . .	y. br. r.	ovate	3	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
	Romanite, see *Rambo.*							
717	Romril . . .	p. y.	oblate	2	K C	1	Nov. Feb.	Great bearer.
	Rosäckerle . .	y. r.	roundish	2	C		Jan. Mar.	A bitter-sweet
	Pomme de Hanau.							
718	Rose de China . .	g. y. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Feb.	
719	Rose Harding.							
	Rook's Nest Apple, see *Spice Apple.*							
720	Rosmarinapfel, Weisser Italienische.							
721	Rostocker . .	r.	oblate	1	K	1	Nov. May.	Resembles Nor
	Stetting Rouge.							folk Beaufin.
722	Rother Bietigheimer .	str.	roundish	1	K		Nov. Feb.	
723	Rother Wiener Sommer Apfel .	y. r.	pearm.	2	T	2	Oct.	
	Rouge Bruvère . .				C			
	Rouge de Pentecôte .	r.	calville	2	K		Jan. Apr.	A sort of Calvi
0	Rougham Seedling . .	g. r.	oblate	3	T	2	Dec.	
	Round.							
724	Round Head . .	g.	roundish	2	K		Nov. Jan.	
	Rowlinson's.							
	Royal Beacham .				C			
0	Royal Devon . .	p.y.str	roundish	3	C		Nov. Dec.	Bitter.
725	Royal George.							
0	Royal Jersey .	str.	roundish	3	C			
726	Royal Mundi.							
	Royal Pippin.							
727	Royal Red, Hunt's.							
	Royal Somerset, see *London Pippin.*							
728	Royal Wilding .	y.	conical	3	C	1	Dec.	A shy bearer f
729	Royale . .	rus.	roundish	2	T K	1	Jan. Mar.	Herefordshire but one of thi name in Devo shire has bee much celebra
	Royale d'Angleterre, see *Herefordshire Pearmain.*							
730	Royal Rouge d'Hiver.							
	Rumsche Kruger, see *Nonnette.*							
731	Ruby, Winter .	r.	roundish	2		3	Dec. Feb.	Bright colou
732	Russel's.							
733	Russet, Acklam's.							
	Russet, Aromatic, see *Spice Apple.*							
734	Russet, Bath.							
735	Russet, Bishop's.							
0	Russet, Bowyer's .	y. rus.	roundish ov.	3	T	1	Sept.	Shoots cank
	Bowyer's Golden Pippin.							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
6	Russet, Boston Roxbury Russet Shippen's Russet, (of some).	rus.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	Of excellent quality, with a Ribston Pippin flavour.
7	Russet, Bowne's Imperial. Russet, Burgundy. *Russet, Byson-Wood*, see *Byson-Wood.*							
8	Russet, Caraway.							
9	Russet, French French Reinette. French Pippin.	rus.	roundish	2	K		Nov. Dec.	
0	Russet, Golden Golden Mundi, (of some.) Russet, Harvey. *Russet, Irish*, see *Sam Young.*	rus.	ovate	2	T K	1	Dec. Mar.	Requires a good situation.
1	Russet, Knobby Winter. Old Maids.	rus.	oval	3	T	1	Dec. Mar.	Surface thickly coated with russet and remarkably uneven.
2	Russet, Mignonne.							
3	Russet, Morris's Nonpareil	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	
4	Russet, More's. Russet, Pitmaston Nonpareil Russet Coated Nonpareil.	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	Not handsome, but exceedingly rich and brisk flavoured.
5	Russet, Nine Partners Little	g. rus.	oval	3	T	1	Jan. May.	
6	Russet, Orange.							
7	Russet, Patch's Russet, Pile's. Russet, Pough Keepsie.	rus.	oval	3	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
8	Russet, Powell's Russet, Rawlin's Fine Red Streak. *Russet, Roxbury*, see *Boston Russet.*	rus	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	
19	Russet Royal Passe-pomme du Canada. Reinette du Canada Grise. Reinette du Canada Platte. Leathercoat. *Russet, St. Helena*, see *Reinette du Canada.*	rus.	conical	1	K	1	Nov. May.	Becomes soft unless kept in pure sand. Excellent for Kitchen use: tree bears well.
0	Russet, Sandys's Russet, Scarlet. Russet, Scotch. Russet, Shippen's. *Russet, Shippen's*, see *Boston Russet.*	rus.	oblate	3	T	2	Nov. Feb.	
50	Russet, Sison's. Russet, Sweet	r. rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Dec	Sweet Fenouillet flavour.
51	Russet, Sweeting Russet, Swinden's Table.	rus.	roundish	2	K		Jan. Mar	
52	Russet, Syke House Syke House. Russet, Wareham's.	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Excellent, and particularly deserving of cultivation.
53	Russet, Wheeler's	g. rus.	oblate	2	K T	1	Nov. Apr.	
54	Russet, White.							
55	Russeting, Cooper's.							
56	Russeting, Long Island. Russeting, M'Keen's Small							
57	Russeting, White. Russeting, Winter. Russian. *Russian*, see *Court-pendu Plat*, and *Summer Gilliflower.*							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks
	Russian Emperor, see *Alexander.*							
	Russian Transparent.							
758	Rymer Caldwell. Green Cossings. Newbold's Duke of York. Newbold's Admiral Duncan.	p. g. r.	roundish	1	K	1	Dec. Apr.	Keeps very fi and contains brisk sharp ju
	Sabine, (of the French).							
	Sabine, (of the Flemings), see *Gravenstein.*							
759	Sack.							
760	Sack, Herefordshire.							
	Sack Apple, see *Devonshire Quarrenden.*							
761	Sack-and-Sugar	y.	roundish	3	K T	2	Aug.	Good bearer
762	Sacomb, Flemish.							
763	Saint Andrew.							
	Saint Germain.							
764	De Saint Julien Seigneur d'Orsay	g. y.	roundish	1	T	1	Dec. Mar.	Very good an bears well.
765	Saint Lawrence	y.	oblate	3	T	2	Aug. Sept	Cankers.
	Saint Mary's Pippin, see *Downton.*							
	De Saint Louis.							
	Saint Martinsaeble.							
766	Saint Michael's Pippin.							
	De Saint Noyer				C			
767	Saint Patrick.							
0	Saint Patrick's Sweeting	y.	oblate	3	T	3	Aug. Sept.	
	Salopian	p. g.	oblate	2	K	1	Oct. Dec.	Good bearer
	Sam's Crab, see *Longville's Kernel.*							
	Sam Rawling's, see *Hoary Morning.*							
768	Sam Young Irish Russet.	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Rich and high flavoured.
	Sanguineum, see *de Neige.*							
	Sang Tardif.							
0	Sapling Bark	y.	oval	3		3	Aug.	
769	Saru Sinap.							
770	De Sauge	y. br. r.	oblate	2	C		Nov. Feb.	A bitter-sweet
	Scarlet Admirable, Kirke's, see *Hollandbury.*							
	Scarlet Perfume, see *Cole.*							
	Savelow's.							
0	Scarlet Weeper	str.	conical	2	T	3	Nov. Dec.	
771	Schafer	g. r.	roundish	3	T	2	Dec. Jan.	Resembles the Scarlet Nonpa
	Schweitzer Schlotter Apfel.							
	Scudamore's Crab, see *Herefordshire Red Streak.*							
	Sea Cliff	g.	oblong	1	K	2	Oct. Jan	
	Schiebich.							
	Schyers, Pepin.							
	Sedan.							
0	Sedgefield	str.	round	2		2	Dec. Feb.	
	Seek-no-further, see *Yorkshire Greening*							
	Seek-no-further, American, see *Rambo.*							
	Seaside Lemon.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Seigneur d'Orsay, see *Saint Julien.*							
De Seigneur Rouge, see *d'Adam.*							
Du Serail.							
Shaw Green.							
Shepherd's Fame							[Pippin. Like Blenheim
Shepherd's Newington	str.	roundish	1	K		Oct. Nov.	Very large but does not keep well.
Sheep's Nose.							
Bullock's Pippin.							
Long Tom.							
Shireling, see *Lancashire Gap*							
Shorrock's Table Fruit.							
Shustoke Pippin	y. r.	oblate	2	K	3	Dec.	
Siberian Harvey.							
Siberian Sugar	y.	roundish	3	C	1	Dec. Jan.	Flesh orange;
Sieben Schlafer	p. y.	oblong	2		3	Nov. Jan.	juice highly saccharine.
Silverling	p. g.	conical	1	K		Nov. Mar.	
Simpkin.							
Simpson's Seedling	g.	ovate	2	T	2	Jan. Apr.	
Sine-qua-non.							
Sir Thomas Gower's.							
Sir Walter Blacket's Favourite, see *Edinburgh Cluster.*							
Sir William Gibbon's.							
Sir William Parker's							Like a Golden Pippin.
Sklenkory.							
Slade's Pippin	p. br. r.	ovate	3	T	2		Cankers.
Solebury Cider, see *Bucks County.*							
Somerset Lasting	p. y. r.	oblate	1	K		Oct. Feb.	
Sommer Kleiner.							
Sommer Köning.							
Sonnette	g. y.	ovate	2	C			A bitter-sweet.
South Carolina Pippin	y.	roundish	1	K		Dec.	Very large.
Sour Rawlings.							
Sovereign	y.	pearm.	2		3	Oct.	
Sparrow Pippin.							
Spätblühende	str.	oblong	2	K		Nov. Dec.	
Mætapfel à Fleurs Tardives.							
Spice-Apple	rus.	conical	2	T	2	Oct.	Good bearer.
Aromatic Russet.							
Brown Apple of Burnt Island.							
Rook's Nest Apple.							
Brown Spice.							
Burnt Island Pippin.							
Spice, Early							
Spice, Scarlet.							
Spice Sweeting.							
Spice-wood.							
Spiesslinger.							
Spitzemberg, Æsopus	r.	oblong	2	K T	1	Nov. Jan.	
Spitzemberg, Flushing.							
Spitzemberg, Kaighns	p. r.	conical	2		3	Nov. Jan.	
Spitzemberg, Newtown	y. r.	roundish	2	K T	2	Nov. Feb.	Very handsome.
Matchless.							
Spitzemberg, Pownal's.							
Spitzemberg, White.							
Spotted Pippin.							
Standard.							
Staunton Pippin.							
Stead's Kernel				C			
Stern Apfel.							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks
	Stettin Pippin, see *Dutch Mignonne.*							
	Stetting Jaune	y.	roundish	1	K		Jan. June.	Bears abund
	Stetting Rouge, see *Rostocker.*							
798	Stelsted Pippin.							
	Stetchworth Seedling, Bayley's.							
	Stetchworth Seedling, Eaton's.							
799	Stire							
800	Stire, Red	str.	roundish	3	C	1	Nov. Jan.	Austere.
801	Stire, White.	p. g.	roundish	3	C	1		
802	Stirling Castle.							
803	Stone Pippin	p. y.	oblate	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	Handsome.
804	Stone Pippin, Norfolk White Stone Pippin. White Pippin. Winter Stone Pippin.	p. g. y.	oblong	2	K T	2	Nov. July.	Valuable for long keeping
	Stone Pippin, see *Gogar Pippin*							
805	Stony Royd Pippin	y.	roundish	2	K T	1	Jan. Apr.	
	Straat	g. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Dec. Apr.	Excellent, r sembling N town Pippi tree dispose canker.
	Strawberry, Early.							
	Strawberry, Summer.							
	Strawberry, Winter.							
806	Strode-House Pippin	y.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov.	
	Strifling d'Hiver, see *D'Astem.*							
	Striped Holland Pippin, see *Lincolnshire Holland Pippin.*							
	Striped June.							
807	Stubton Pippin.							
808	Sturmer Pippin *Stuttgarter Gaishirtel*, see *Wügsdörffer.*	g. y br.	conical	2	K T	1	Feb. June	Excellent b flavoured a
809	Sudbury Beauty	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Oct. Jan.	
810	Sugar, Siberian.							
811	Sugar Loaf Pippin Hutching's Seedling.	g.	oblong	2	K	1	Aug.	A good earl apple.
812	Summer Hedging	r.	roundish	3	C			
	Summer Pippin, see *Margaret*, and *Summer Golden Pippin.*							
0	Summer Queen	p. y. r.	roundish	2	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
813	Summer Rose.	y. r.	oblate	3	K T	2	Aug.	
	Summer Stibbert Summer Queening, (of some.) Avant Tout. Hâtive.	y.	conical	1	K	2	Aug.	Good beare
	Summer Traveller, see *Early Red Margaret.*							
	Supérieure.							
814	Superintendenten. Superintendent Prachtvoll-Reinette.							
	Surprise.							
0	Sussex	p. g. r.	oblate	2	T	2	Nov.	
815	Svinels.							
816	Swaar.							
817	Swedish Early Sauce	str.	conical	2	K	2	Aug.	

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Swedish Golden.							
0	Sweet Lading	str.	oblate	2	C	2	Nov.	
0	Sweet Little Wilding Zoete Wildjes.			3	C			
	Sweet Pippin, (of the Americans), see *Red Sweet Pippin.*							
	Sweeting, Large Green.							
	Sweeting Large Red Winter, see *Red Sweet Pippin.*							
818	Sweet Pippin	y.	ovate.	3	C		Oct. Nov.	
819	Sweet Topaz.							
820	Sweeting, Large Striped.							
	Syke House, see *Syke House Russet.*							
	Taffitai, see *Transparent d'Astrachan.*							
821	Tankard, Old.							
	Tankerton.							
0	Tankerville	str.	roundish	3		3	Sept.	
	Tanner's.							
822	Tardfleur				C			
	Taunton, see *Pome-roy.*							
823	Tay Side Pippin.							
824	Ten-Shillings	rus. r.	oblate	2	T	2	Nov.	
825	Tenterden Park	y. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Oct. Feb.	
826	Terwin's Goliath.							
827	Tête du Chat.							
	Tête du Chat, (of Jersey), see *Round Cat's Head.*							
828	Tetofsky	str.	oblong	2	T	2	Aug. Sept.	Handsome.
829	Tewksbury Winter Blush.							
	Thickset, see *Cluster Golden Pippin.*							
	Thompson's.							
830	Thorle, Summer Whorle Pippin. Watson's New Nonesuch. Paradise, (of some).	p. y. r.	oblate	2	T	1	Aug. Sept.	A very handsome early apple of good quality.
	Thorle, Winter.							
	Toilet, see *De Long-bois.*							
831	Thoresby Seedling	r.	pearm.	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	
	Tockington Ruby				C			
	Tom Potter.							
	Tom Put.							
	Top.							
832	Tonnelle.							
833	Tontigne.							
834	Torbron's,							
835	Tower of Glammis Glammis Castle. Late Carse of Gowrie.	g. y.	conical	1	K	1	Nov. Feb.	Excellent heavy Kitchen apple.
	Transparent, see *De Glace.*							
	Transparent d'Astrachan. Tanitai.							
	Transparent de Christ.							
	Transparent Green.							
	Transparent, Wood's New, see *Court of Wick.*							
	Transparent de Moscovie, see *White Astrachan.*							
836	Transparent de Zurich	p. y.	conical	2	C		Sept. Oct.	Good bearer.

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0	Traveller . .	str.	oblate	2	T	3		
	Travers's, see *Ribston Pippin.*							
	Travelling Queen . .	str.	roundish	2		3	Nov. Jan.	
	Trianon Superbe.							
837	Troughton's.							
0	Trumpington . .	r.	oblate	3	T	2	Sept. Dec.	
	Eve Apple.							
	Delaware.							
838	Tschelebi.							
839	Turk's Cap .				C			
840	Turc Vert.							
841	Tulip . . .	r.	ovate	2	T	2	Nov. Apr.	A Dutch apple o
	Tulp.							a very bright re
	Tulpen.							colour, and a
842	Turpin . . .	y.	ovate	2	K		Nov. May.	good bearer.
	Twin Cluster Pippin, see *Cluster Golden Pippin.*							
843	Twickenham . .	str.	broad con.	1	K		Sept. Oct.	
0	Two Yearling . .	y.	roundish	3	T	2	May, July.	
	Uffington Pippin.							
0	Underleaf . .	y. r.	oblate	2		2	Dec.	
	Underleaf, Herefordshire.				C			
	Valentine.							
844	Valleyfield Pippin .	g. r.	oblate	2	T	2	Sept.	Good bearer.
845	Vandervere . .	y. r.	oblate	2	K C	2	Dec. Mar.	
	Van Dyne, see *Woolman's Long.*							
846	Vater Apfel ohne Kerne.							
	Veiny Pippin . .	b. g.	roundish	2		3	Oct. Jan.	Great bearer.
	Venus Pippin.							
847	Verte Mure.							
848	Vertue.							
849	Violette, Pomme .	d. r.	conical	1	K	2	Oct. Mar.	Moderate bearer
	Violette de Quatre Goûts.							fruit covered wit
	Gros Pomme Noire d'Amérique							bloom like a
	Red Calville (of some.)							Plum.
850	Virginia Favourite.							
851	Wachs Apfel . .	p. y.	oblong	2	C		Oct. Dec.	
	Wadhurst Pippin . .	y. br. r.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Feb.	Excellent kitche
	Walmer Court, see *Northern Greening.*							apple.
852	Waltham Pippin.							
853	Waltham Abbey Seedling	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Sept. Jan.	Large and hand-
	Doctor Harvey, (of some).							some; requires
	Wanderer.							but little sugar;
854	Warren.							tree a good
855	Warwickshire Greening.							bearer.
	Warwickshire Pippin, see *Wyken Pippin.*							
	Wasserlinger . .	g.y. str.	roundish	1	C		Sept. Apr.	
	Watch Apple, see *Cambusnethan Pippin.*							
856	Watson's Dumpling .	str.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Feb.	
	Wax.							
	Weisbrod . .				C		Nov. Feb	
	Weisser Bietigheimer.							
	Weeks's Pippin, see *Court of Wick.*							
	Wellbank's Constant Bearer.	y. r.	roundish ov.	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
	Wellington, see *Dumelow's Seedling.*							
857	Welsh Pippin . .	y.	calville	2	K		Nov. Jan.	
858	West Grinstead Pippin .	g. str.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Apr.	Does not shri

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
	Wetherell's White Sweeting	y.	roundish	2	C		Sept.	
859	Whernel's Pippin	y.	pearm.	2	K	2	Dec. Mar.	A sweet cyder apple.
	White Costin.							
860	White Easter	p. y.	pearm.	2	K		Jan. Apr.	
	White Hyde Pippin.							
	White Loaf	y. r.	oblate	1	K			
	White Letham Pippin.							
	White Lily, see *Devonshire Buckland.*							
	White Pippin, see *Norfolk Stone Pippin.*							
0	White Seal	p. y.	oblong.	1	K		Sept.	Of little value.
	White Sour, see *Devonshire White Sour.*							
861	Whitmore Pippin	y.	conical	1	K	2	Dec. Jan.	
	Whorle Pippin, see *Summer Thorle.*							
	William	y.	oblate	2	T C	2	Nov. Jan.	
862	Winchester.							
863	Williams's Favourite.							
864	Williams's Pippin.							
865	William, Prince.							
866	Windham's Pippin.							
867	Windham's Seedling	y.	oblate	2	K	3	Nov. Dec.	
868	Wine	y.	oblate	2	C		Dec.	
869	Wine, Green.							
870	Wine, Red.							
871	Wine, Vandervoust's White.							
873	Wine, White.							
874	Wine, Sops of	r.	roundish	2	C		Oct. Feb.	Reddish inside.
	Wine-Sop, Winter.							
0	Wine-Sop, American	r.	roundish	2	K	2	Dec. Apr.	
	Wine, Spitzemberg.							
	Winter, see *Knobby Russet.*							
	Winter Bogge, Zoete.							
875	Winter Colman	y. r.	roundish	2	K	1	Nov. Apr.	
	Norfolk Coleman.							
	Norfolk Storing.							
	Winter Greening.							
876	Winter Majetin	g. b. r.	roundish	1	K	1	Jan. May	Tree hardy; not subject to the attacks of insects.
877	Winter Pippin.							
878	Winter Scarlet	r.	calville	2	K		Nov. Jan.	
	Winter Stone Pippin, see *Norfolk Stone Pippin.*							
0	Winter Warden	str.rus.	roundish	2	K	2	Dec. Feb.	
879	Wire Wood.							
	Wise Apple.							
880	Witham's Pippin.							
881	Witte Wyn	p. g.	roundish	2	C		Oct. Nov.	
	Woodcock, see *Northern Greening.*							
882	Woodcock, New	str.	roundish	2	C		Dec. Jan.	
	Wood's Huntingdon, see *Court of Wick.*							
	Woodstock Pippin, see *Blenheim Pippin.*							
883	Wood's Greening	g.	conical	2	K T	2	Jan. May.	
884	Woolman's Long	y.	oblong	2	K T	1	Dec. Apr.	Excellent in a good situation.
	Ortley.							
	Van Dyne.							
	Wollaton Pippin, see *Court-pendu Plat.*							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
885 Wormsley Pippin .	p. g.	roundish	2	K T	1	Sept. Oct.	Excellent be
Knight's Codlin.							
Wügsdörffer . .							Resembles th
Stuttgarter Gaishirtel.							Borsdörffer.
0 Wydoge .	y. r.	conical	2		2		
886 Wyken Pippin . .	y.	oblate	3	T	2	Dec. Apr.	Has been co
Warwickshire Pippin.							fused with *W*
Girkin Pippin.							*Pippin*, but
Arley.							very different
Wyker Pippin, see *Golden Reinette.*							
Wygers, see *Golden Reinette.*							
Yellow, see *Court of Wick.*							
Yellow Bough, Large Early	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Aug. Sept.	
Yellow Harvest, see *Early Harvest.*							
Yellow Harvest, Large.							
887 Yellow Pippin.							
Yellow Seggiden.							
Young Pippin							
888 Young's Seedling . .	g. r.	roundish	2	K T	2	Jan. June.	
889 Yorkshire Greening .	g.	oblate	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	Apt to speck;
Coates's.							much esteeme
Seek-no-further, (of some.)							for kitchen u
Yorkshire Goose sauce.							
890 Yorkshire Greening, Woolaton.							
Zoete Blanke . .	y.	calville	3	C	2	Oct. Mar.	
Zoete Champagne .	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	A sweet Russ
Zoete Kandy . .	y. r.	roundish	2		2	Dec. Jan.	
891 Zoete Kantjis.							
Zoete Jopen Roode.							
892 Zoete Peter Lely .	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Small but goo
Zoete Wildjes, see *Sweet Little Wilding.*							with a Russet Nonpareil fla- vour.
Zoete Raboise.							
893 Zoete Veen.							
Zuribel.							
§ *Apples used as Stocks.*							
894 English Paradise.							
895 French Paradise							
896 Doucin (of the French).							
897 Wild Crab.							

III. APRICOTS.

The columns explain 1. The size of the flowers; 2. The colour of the fruit; 3. Its figure; 4. The quality of its flesh; 5. Whether the stone is pervious or impervious; 6. Whether the kernel is bitter or sweet. The abbreviations employed are as follow;

1. *Size of the Flowers.* L. large; S. small.

2. *Prevailing colour.* p. pale; d. dark; y. yellow; r. red; or. orange; purp. purple.

5. *Stone.* P. pervious; that is having a passage on one side through which a pin can be pushed; I. impervious.

6. *Kernel.* B. bitter; S. sweet.

Name.	Flowers.	Colour.	Form.	Flesh.	Stone.	Kernel.	Remarks.
Abricotin, see *Red Masculine*,							
0 Albergier ordinaire .		p. or. r.	roundish	firm	I	B	The Albergiers are of little value in this country. In France they are re-produced from the stone and preferred for Stocks.
0 Albergier à fruit long .		p. or. r	compressed	firm	I	B	
0 Albergier à fruit rond.		p. or. r.	roundish	firm	I	B	
0 Albergier de Montgamet .	L	p. y. r.	roundish	firm	I	B	
Albergier de Tours.							
D'Alexandrie, see *Musch Musch.*							
Algiers.							
Algiers, see *de Portugal.*							
Algiers, White, see *White Masculine.*							
Amande Aveline, see *Breda.*							
Ananas, see *Breda.*							
Angoumois Hâtif.							
Angoumois Tardif.							
0 Angoumois Rouge .	L	p. or. r.	roundish	moderate	I	S	
Anson's, see *Moorpark.*							
Anson's Imperial, see *Pêche.*							
1 Black	L	purp.	round	moderate		S	
Noir.							
Violet.							
Du Pape.							
Prunus dasycarpa.							
Blanc, see *White Masculine.*							
Blanc Gros.							
Blenheim, see *Shipley's.*							
2 Breda	L	or.	roundish sometimes almost four-cornered.	rich	I small	S	First rate. Bears well as a standard, and makes a rich preserve.
Brussels, (of some).							
De Hollande.							
Amande Aveline.							
Ananas.							
Persique.							
De Nancy, of Sickler.							
Hasselnussmandel.							
Breda, Dunmore's, see *Moorpark.*							
Brussels.							
Brussels, see *Roman and Breda.*							
Bunte oder Gefleckte, see *Blotched leaved Roman.*							

	Name.	Flowers.	Colour.	Form.	Flesh.	Stone.	Kernel.	Remarks
	De Carpentras Musqué.							
	Commun, see *Roman*.							
	Commun à feuilles panachées, see *Blotched leaved Roman*.							
	Dunmore's, see *Moorpark*.							
	A feuilles panachées, see *Blotched leaved Roman*.							
	A feuilles de Pêcher, see *Purple fruited*.							
	Frühe Muscateller, see *Red Masculine*.							
	George the Fourth.							
	Gemeine, see *Roman*.							
	Gros Précoce, see *Large Early*.							
	Gros d' Alexandrie see *Large Early*.							
	Grosse Frühe, see *Large Early*							
	Grosse Gemeine, see *Roman*.							
	Hasselnussmandel, see *Breda*.							
	Hâtif musqué, see *Red Masculine*.							
3	Hemskirke . .	L	or r.	compressed	rich	P	B	Like Moorpa but ripens b
	Holland, see *Breda*.							
4	Large Early . .	L	or.	oblong	rich	I	B	Ripens next the Masculin
	Gros Précoce De Saint Jean. De St. Jean Rouge. Gros d'Alexandrie. Grosse Frühe.							
	Du Luxembourg, see *Péche*.							
	Maculé, see *Blotched leaved Roman*.							
	Mâle, see *de Portugal*.							
	Masculine, Early, see *Red Masculine*.							
5	Masculine, Red . .	S	y. r.	roundish	juicy	I	B	Very early.
	Early red Masculine. Brown Masculine. Précoce. Abricotin. Musqué Hâtif. Frühe Muscateller. Early Muscadine.							
	Masculine, White .	S	p.y. br.	roundish		I	B	Early.
	Early White Masculine. Blanc. White Algiers ?							
6	Moorpark . .	L	or. r.	roundish	rich	P	B	Excellent, lik Abricot Pêch from which all it scarce differs.
	Anson's. Dunmore's. Dunmore's Breda. Temple's. Hunt's Moorpark. Oldaker's Moorpark. Sudlow's Moorpark. Walton Moorpark. De Nancy.							
7	Musch-Musch . .		or. r.	round	tender and rich.	I	S	Reported to the sweetest Apricots. It resembles th Breda.
	D'Alexandrie.							
	Musqué Hâtif, see *Red Masculine*.							
	De Nancy, see *Turkey, Moorpark*, and *Breda*.							
	Musqué Mi-nain.							
	Noir, see *Black*.							

	Name.	Flowers.	Colour.	Form.	Flesh.	Stone.	Kernel.	Remarks.
8	Orange Early Orange. Royal Orange. Royal, (of some). Royal George. Persian Royal Persian. *Du Pape*, see *Black.*	L	or.	spherical.	moderately juicy.	I	S	Only fit for preserving. A good bearer.
9	Pêche Anson's Imperial. Peach. Peach, Royal. Pfirsische. Wurtemberg. De Tours? Pêche Grosse. Du Luxembourg. *Persian*, see *Orange.* *Persique*, see *Breda.* De Portugal. Mâle. *Précoce*, see *Red Masculine.* De Provence.	L	or. r.	roundish	rich	P	B	In all probability there would be no error in identifying this with the Moorpark.
0	Purple-fruited A' feuilles de Pêcher.		d.purp.	round	subacid	I	S	Of no value.
10	Roman Common. Gemeine. Grosse Gemeine. Brussels, (of some). Turkey, (of some). Transparent.	L	pa. y.	oblong compressed	soft	I	B	A good bearer. Kernel very bitter.
11	Roman, Blotched-leaved Blotched-leaved Turkey. Variegated Turkey. Striped Turkey. Maculé. A' feuilles panachées. Bunte oder geflechte. Commun à feuilles panachées de jaune.	L	pa. y.	oblong compressed	soft	I	B	The same as the last in all respects except its leaves being blotched.
12	Royal *Royal* or *Royal George*, see *Orange.* *Royal Persian*, see *Orange.* Russian. Saint Cross. *De Saint Jean*, see *Large Early.* *De Saint Jean rouge*, see *Large Early.*	L	or.	oval	rich	P	B	Excellent; ripens before the Moorpark.
13	Shipley's Blenheim. Shipley's Large. Miss Shipley's. *Temple's* see *Moorpark.* *Transparent*, see *Roman.* *De Tours*, see *Pêche.* *Turkey*, see *Roman.*	L		oval	tolerably rich	I roundish	B	A good bearer but inferior in quality to the Moorpark.
14	Turkey De Nancy, (of some). Large Turkey. *Turkey, Striped*, see *Blotched leaved Roman.* *Turkey, Variegated*, see *Blotched leaved Roman.* *Turkey, Blotch leaved*, see *Blotched leaved Roman.* *De Wurtemberg*, see *Pêche.* *Violet*, see *Black.*	L	d. y.	spherical	juicy	I	S	Excellent; very late.

IV. BERBERRIES.

These are extremely similar in quality; their names expi
their differences.

1. Common Red.
   Epine-Vinette, or Vinetier commun.
2. Large Red.
   Vinetier à gros fruit rouge.
3. Stoneless.
   Maiden
   Vinetier sans noyau.
   Berberis vulgaris asperma.
4. Pale-fruited.
   White.
   Yellow.
   Vinetier à fruit blanc.
5. Purple.
   Vinetier à fruit violet.

Sweet. This did not appear to differ from the Commoi

V. CHERRIES.

The columns explain 1. The prevailing colour of the fruit; 2. Its form; 3. Its usual size; 4. Whether the variety is adapted for cultivation as a standard or requires a wall; 5. The use to which it is most commonly applied; 6. The Quality; 7. The character of the flesh; 8. The usual period of ripening. The abbreviations employed are as follow;

1. *Prevailing colour.* d. dark; p. pale; bl. blackish; y. yellow; r. red; amb. amber coloured.

2. *Form.* heart. heart-shaped; obt. heart. obtuse heart-shaped; round. roundish; long. heart. longish heart-shaped.

3. *Usual size.* 1. Large; 2. Middle-sized; 3. Small.

4. *Situation.* W. Wall; St. Standard.

5. *Use.* T. Table; K. Kitchen.

6. *Quality.* 1. Good; 2. Middling; 3. Indifferent or bad.

7. *Flesh.* Half-tend. half-tender.

8. *Season or period of ripening.* b. beginning; m. middle; e. end of the months to which these are prefixed.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
1 Adam's Crown Adlington. Affane.	p. r.	round.heart	2	St.	T	1	tender	b. July	Good bearer.
2 Allsaints Weeping Cherry. Cerisier Pleurant. Cerise de la Toussaint. Cerise Tardive. Cerise de St. Martin. Martin's Weichsel. Saint Martin's Amarelle. Monats Amarelle. Allerheiligen Kirsche. Guignier à rameaux pendans. *Amber Heart*, see *White Heart.* Amber Heart, Early. *Ambrée de Choisy*, see *Belle de Choisy.* *Ambrée à Gros fruit*, see *Belle de Choisy.* *Ambrée à Petit Fruit*, see *White Tartarian.*	r.	round.	3	St.		3	watery	July Oct.	Of little value as a fruit being more curious than useful.
3 American Heart *Anglaise*, see *May Duke* and *Royal Duke.* *Anglaise Tardive*, see *Late Duke*, and *Royal Duke.* *Ansell's Fine Black*, see *Black Heart.* *Arch-Duke*, (of some), see *May Duke.*	p. r.	heart.	2	St.	T	2	half-ten.	July	Resembles Lukeward's Heart.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
4 Arch-Duke. Late Arch-Duke. Late Duke									
D'Aremberg .	st. r.	roundish	2	W S	T	1	tender	b. July	Allied to Ma Duke.
5 Belle Bosc.									
6 Belle de Choisy . . Ambrée de Choisy. Ambrée à Gros Fruit. Cerise de la Palembre. Cerise Doucette. Cerise à Noyau Tendre, Schöne von Choisy.	r	round.	1	W S	T	1	tender sweet	b. m. July	Very hand-some and good; but an abundan bearer.
Benham's Fine Early Duke, see *May Duke*.									
7 Belle de Sceaux. Chatenay.									
8 Bigarreau . . Graffion. Turkey Bigarreau. Bigarreau Royal. Italian Heart. Harrison's Heart West's White Heart. Transparent, (of some). Bigarreau Gros. Bigarreau de Hollande. Gros Bigarreau de Princesse de Hollande. Bigarreau Tardif. Groote Princess. Hollandische Grosse Prinzessin Kirsche.	p.y.r	obt. heart.	1	St.	T	1	firm	e. July	Generally good bearer very large handsome.
Bigarreau, Black . Bigarreau Blanc.									Black Hea
Bigarreau Blanc Tardif de Hildesheim, see *Bigarreau Tardif de Hildesheim*.									
9 Bigarreau, Couleur de Chair . Bigarreau Belle de Rocmont. Cœur de Pigeon Bigarreau Commun, (of some). Guigne Grosse Blanche, (of some). Bigarreau à Gros Fruit Blanc.	p.y.r	heart.	2	St.	T	2	tender	b. July	Not so fin the Bigarre flesh tend but not ric
Bigarreau Dur. Bigarreau à Fruit Jaune *Bigarreautier à Grandes Feuilles*, see *Tobacco Leaved*.									
Bigarreau Gros, see *Bigarreau*.									
10 Bigarreau Gros Cœuret Bigarreau Gros Monstrueux.	d. r.	heart.	1	W S	T	1	firm	m. July	Very large
11 Bigarreau Gros Commun . . Bigarreau Cœuret. Cœur de Poulet.	d. r.	heart.	1	S	T	2	firm	e. July	
Bigarreau à Gros Fruit Rouge. Bigarreau à Gros Fruit Rouge Tardif.									
Bigarreau Gros Noir, see *Tradescant's Black Heart*.									
Bigarreau de Hollande, see *Bigarreau*.									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
Bigarreau, Knevett's Late, see *Florence.*									
2 Bigarreau Napoléon . Bigarreau Lauermann. Lauermann's Kirsche. Lauermann's Grosse Kirsche. Lauermann's Herz Kirsche.	p.y.r	obt. heart.	1	W S	T	1	firm	July Aug.	Good bearer; resembling the Bigarreau, but darker coloured.
3 Bigarreau de Mai. Bigarreau Monstrueux. Bigarreau Noir.									
0 Bigarreau à Petit Fruit Blanc .	p. y.	heart.	3	S		3	firm	July	
4 Bigarreau Princesse.									
Bigarreau Tardif de Hildesheim . Bigarreau Blanc Tardif de Hildesheim. Hildesheimer ganz Späte Knorpel Kirsche. Hildesheimer Späte Herz Kirsche. Späte Hildesheimer Marmor Kirsche.	y. r.	heart.	2	S	T	2	firm	Aug. Sept.	The latest sweet cherry known.
0 Bigarreau à Petit Fruit Rouge Hâtif . .	d. r.	heart.	3	S		3	hard	July	
Bigarreau Princesse Ambré.									
Bigarreau Rouge .	p.y.r	obt. heart.	1	W S	T	1	firm	July Aug.	Scarcely different from the Bigarreau.
Bigarreau Royal, see *Bigarreau.*									
Bigarreau Tardif, see *Bigarreau*, and *Tobacco Leaved.*									
Bigarreautier à Feuille de Tabac, see *Tobacco Leaved.*									
Bigarreau, Turkey, see *Bigarreau.*									
Bigarreau, White.									
Black American.									
Black Bud of Buckinghamshire.									
15 Black Eagle . .	bl.	obt. heart.	2	W S	T	1	tender	b. July	A good bearer, tree hardy; fruit rich tho' not large.
16 Black Heart . . Early Black. Black Caroon, (of some). Black Caroon Gean. Spanish Black Heart. Ansell's Fine Black. Guigne Noire. Guigne Grosse Noire. Grosse Schwarze Herz Kirche.	bl.	heart.	2	St	T	2	half-ten.	b. July	
Black Heart, Belchers.									
Black Heart of Buckinghamshire.									
17 Black Heart, Büttner's Büttner's Herz Kirsche. Schwarze Neue Herz Kirsche. Büttner's Neue Schwarze Herz Kirsche. Büttner's Schwarze Herz Kirsche.	bl.	heart.	2	S	T	2	firm	July	Very abundant bearer, worthy of cultivation.
Black Heart, Goldsmith's.									
Black Heart, Jenkins's.									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
Black Heart, Ronalds's, and *Black Heart, Ronalds's Large,* see *Black Tartarian.*									
18 Black Heart, Kronberg Cronberger Herz Kirsche. Kronberger Schwarze Herz Kirsche. Wilding Von Kronberg.	bl.	obt. heart.	2	S	T	2	firm	b. July	A good bearer.
19 Black Heart, Werder's Early Werdersche Frühe Schwarze Herz Kirsche.	bl.	heart.	1	W S	T	1	tender	b. June	A good cherry, and valuable for its earliness.
20 Black Heart, Tradescant's Tradescant's. Elk-horn. Elk-horn of Maryland. Bigarreau Gros Noir. Guigne Noire Tardive. Grosse Schwarze Knorpel Kirsche mit säftigem Fleisch.	bl.	heart.	2	W S	T	2	firm	e. July	Moderate bearer.
0 Black Mazzard Wild Black Fruited. Small Wild Black. Whixley Black. Merisier à Petit Fruit Noir.	bl.	roundish	3	St.		3	bitter	July	
Black Russian, see *Black Tartarian.*									
Black Spanish.									
Black Orleans, see *Corone.*									
0 Blanche	p. y.	roundish	3	St.		3	tender	July	
Bleeding Heart, see *Gascoigne's Heart.*									
La Bonne Polonaise, see *Griotte de Klepatow.*									
21 Boreatton Boughton's Early Black Duke. Bount's Dantzic Cherry.	bl.	round. heart	3	St.	T	2	half-tend	b. July	
Bouquet Amarelle, see *Cluster.*									
Bouquet, Cerisier à, see *Cluster.*									
22 Bowyer's Early Heart.		obt. heart.	2	St.	T	1	tender	e. July	A good bearer and an excellent middle sized early cherry.
Brune de Bruxelles, see *Griotte de Ratafia.*									
Buchanan's Early Duke, see *May Duke.*									
Bullock's Heart, see *Ox Heart.*									
Büschel Kirsche, see *Cluster.*									
Busch Weichsel, see *Cluster.*									
Büttner's Herz Kirsche, see *Büttner's Black Heart.*									
23 Büttner's October Morello Büttner's October Zucker Weichsel.	d. r.	round.	2	St.	K		tender	October	The latest of all cherries.
24 Büttner's Sehrspäte.									

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
25	Büttner's Yellow .	p. y.	roundish	2	St.	T		firm	July	Good bearer; fruit entirely yellow.
	Büttner's Wachs-Knorpel Kirsche.									
	Büttner's Gelbe Knorpel Kirsche.									
26	Carnation . .	p. r.	round.	1	St.	T	1	tender	July	
	Crown.									
	English bearer, (of some).									
	Cerise Nouvelle d'Angleterre.									
	Cerise de Portugal.									
	Griotte de Villenes.									
	Grosse Cerise Rouge Pâle.									
	Griottier Rouge Pâle.									
	Caroon, see *Corone*.									
0	Cerisier à Fleurs Doubles . .									Habit of the Morello; of no merit as fruiting varieties.
	Common Double Flowering.									
0	Cerisier à Fleurs Semi-Doubles . .									
	Chatenay, see *Belle de Sceaux*.									
	Cherry Duke, see *Royale Duke*, *May Duke*, and *Jeffrey's Duke*.									
0	Chinese Heart . .	y. r.	round. heart		St.	T	2	firm	July	
	Churchill's Heart .	p.y.r	heart.	1	St.	T	1	firm	July	
	Circassian, and *Black Circassian*, see *Black Tartarian*.									
27	Cluster . .	r.	round.	3	St.	K		watery	July	A cluster is formed from several styles in the same flower.
	Cerise à Bouquet.									
	Chevreuse.									
	Cerisier à Trochet.									
	Commune à Trochet.									
	Très Fertile.									
	Trauben Amarelle.									
	Bouquet Amarelle.									
	Heck Kirsche.									
	Büschel Kirsche.									
	Busch Weichsel.									
	Flandrische Weichsel.									
	Cœur de Pigeon, see *Bigarreau Couleur de Chair*.									
	Cœur de Pigeon Gros.									
	Cœuret, see *Bigarreau Gros Commun*.									
	Cœur de Poulet, see *ib.*									
	Commune à Trochet, see *Cluster*.									
	Commune, see *Kentish*.									
	Coularde, see *May Duke*.									
	Courte Queue, see *Flemish*.									
	Courte Queue de Provence, see *Flemish*.									
28	Corone . . .	bl.	roundish	3	St.	T K	2	tender	July	Bears abundantly.
	Caroon.									
	Large Wild Black.									
	Herefordshire Black.									
	Black Orleans.									
	Cronberger Herz Kirsche, see *Kronberg Black Heart*.									
	Crown Cherry, see *Carnation*.									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
Denner's Black.									
Devonport's Early.									
29 Double Natte.									A sort of Morello.
Double Volgers, see *Flemish*.									
Doucette, see *Belle de Choisy*.									
30 Downton.	p.y.r	round.heart		W	S	T	1	tender	b. July	A good bearer, and in richness scarcely inferior to the Elton.
Dredge's Early White Heart, see *White Heart*.									
Dutch Weeping. Prunus Chamæcerasus.									A species worthless for fruit.
Duke, Early, see *May Duke*.									
31 Duke, Late. Anglaise Tardive.	d. r.	obt. heart.	1	W	S	T	2	tender	Aug.	Great bearer, as a standard, valuable for its late ripening; juice very abundant but not so sweet as that of May Duke.
Duke, Late, see *Arch-Duke*.									
English Bearer, see *English Preserve* and *Carnation*.									
32 Duke, Very Late.									
Early Black, see *Black Heart*.									
33 Early May. Small May. Griottier Nain Précoce. Hâtive. Précoce. Nain Précoce. Nain à Fruit Rond Précoce. Petite Cerise Rouge Précoce. Königliche Amarelle. Frühe Kleine Runde Zwerg Weichsel.	r.	round.	3	W	S	T	3	watery	m. June	A poor fruit owing to its smallness and acidity.
Early Richmond, see *Kentish*.									
Elkhorn, see *Tradescant's Black Heart*.									
Elkhorn of Maryland, see *ib*.									
34 Elton.	p.y.r	heart.	1	W	S	T	1	half-ten.	b. July	Excellent: esteemed the richest of all cherries; a good bearer.
D'Enghien, see *Monstrueuse Hennequine*									
English Bearer, (of some) see *Carnation*.									
35 English Cherry.	r.	round.	2	S	K	1	tender	July	Var. of the Kentish.
English Preserve. Kentish Preserve. English Bearer.	r.	round.	1	S	K	1	tender	July	Good for drying; is also a sort of Kentish.
English Weichsel, see *Flemish*.									
D'Espagne, see *May Duke*.									
Faversham Heart.									
Fern-leaved, see *Willow-leaved May Duke*.									
A Feuilles de Balsamine, see *Willow-leaved May Duke*.									

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
	A Feuilles de Pêcher, see *Willow-leaved May Duke.*									
	A Feuilles de Pêcher Grosse.									
	Flandrische Weichsel, see *Cluster.*									
36	Flemish . .	r.	round	2	S	K	1	watery	July	
	Kentish, (of many).									
	De Kent.									
	Montmorency à Gros Fruit.									
	Montmorency à Courte Queue.									
	Gros Gobet.									
	Gobet à Courte Queue.									
	A Courte Queue de Provence.									
	A Courte Queue.									
	English Weichsel.									
	Weichsel mit ganzkurzen Stiel.									
	Double Volgers, (of the Dutch.)									
37	Florence . .	p.y.r	heart.	1	W S	T	1	firm	e. July	An excellent cherry, like the Bigarreau, but ripens considerably later.
	Knevett's Late Bigarreau.									
	Florentiner Weichsel, see *Ratafia.*									
	Four to the Pound, see *Tobacco Leaved.*									
	Fränkische Wucher Kirsche, see *Ostheim.*									
	Franche.									
	Fraser's Black.									
	Fraser's Tartarian, see *Fraser's Black Tartarian.*									
	Fraser's Black Heart, see *Black Tartarian.*									
	Fraser's White Tartarian, see *White Tartarian.*									
	Fraser's White Transparent, see *White Tartarian.*									
	Fraser's Tartarische Schwarze Herz Kirsche, see *Black Tartarian.*									
	Frühe Kleine Runde Zwerg Weichsel, see *Early May.*									
38	Gascoigne's Heart .	d. r.	heart.	2	S	T	2	half-ten.	July	The apex of the fruit terminates in form of a drop.
	Red Heart, (of some).									
	Bleeding Heart.									
	Herefordshire Heart.									
	Guigne Rouge Hâtive									
39	Gean, Amber . .	p. r.	obt. heart.	2	S	T	2	tender	b. Aug.	Abundant bearer.
40	Gean, Black . .	bl.	obt. heart.	3	S		3	half-ten.	July	
	Gean, Black Caroon, see *Black Heart.*									
0	Gean, Flemish .	r.	obt. heart.	3	S	T	2	half-ten.	e. July	
41	Gean, Hungarian .	amb.	obt. heart.	2	S	T	2	half-ten.	July	
42	Gean, Black Hungarian	bl.	round	2	S	T	2	tender	July	
	Gean, White Hungarian	amb.	obt. heart.	3	S	T	2	tender	July	Transparent flesh.
0	Gean, Late . .	bl.	heart.	3	S		3		e. July	

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
	Gean, Large Black .	bl.	heart.	2	S		3	firm	e. July	
	Gean, Early.									
	Gean, Lundie . .	bl.	heart.	2	S	T	2	tender	July	
	Gean, Polton.									
	Gean, White.									
	Gobet à Courte Queue, see *Flemish*.									
	Golden Drop, see *Lady Southampton's Yellow*.									
	Golden Knob . .	y.	oval	2	S		3	hard	m. July	Worthless.
	Graffion, see *Bigarreau*.									
43	Gridley.									
	Griotte d'Amérique.									
44	Griotte de Chaux .	bl.	obt. heart.	1	S	T	1	tender	e. July	
	Griotte d'Allemagne.									
	Grosse Cerise de M. le Comte de St. Maur.									
	Griotte Commune.									
	Griotte Early Purple, see *Early Purple Guigne*.									
	Griotte d'Espagne, see *May Duke*.									
	Griotte Grosse Noire, see *ib.*									
	Griotte de Hollande, see *Ratafia*.									
45	Griotte de Kleparow .	r.	round	2	S	T	2	tender	e. July	
	La Bonne Polonaise.									
	Kleparower Weichsel.									
	Pohlnische Weichsel.									
0	Griotte Petite .	r.	obt. heart.					half-ten.	July	
	Griotte Précoce, see *May Duke*.									
	Griotte de Portugal .									A May Duke?
	Arch-Duc, (of some).									
	Griotte de Ratafia, see *Ratafia*.									
46	Griotte de Turquie .	r.	round	1	W S	T	2	tender	e. July	
	Griotte de Villènes, see *Carnation*.									
	Griotte Rouge Pâle, see *Carnation*.									
	Griottier Nain Précoce, see *Early May*.									
	Groote Princess, see *Bigarreau*.									
47	Grosse Blanche Carrée	r.	heart.	2	S	T	2	firm	July	
	Grosse Blanche.									
	Gros Gobet, see *Flemish*									
	Grosse Cerise de M. le Comte de St. Maur, see *Griotte de Chaux*.									
	Grosse Rouge-pâle, see *Carnation*									
	Grosse Schwarze Herz Kirsche, see *Black Heart*.									
	Grosse Schwarze Knorpel Kirsche mit safti-									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
gen Fleische, see *Tradescant's Black Heart*									
Guigne, Cerise, see *May Duke.*									
48 Guigne d'Argovie. Tokeli Seiler.									
49 Guigne, Early Purple Early Purple Griotte.	d. r.	heart.	2	W S	T	1	tender	b. June	A valuable cherry, particularly on account of its earliness.
0 Guigne Ecarlate . .	r.	oval	2	S		3	firm	July	
Guigne de Fer.									
Guigne Blanche.									
Guigne Grosse Blanche, see *Bigarreau Couleur de Chair.*									
Guigne Grosse Noire, see *Black Heart.*									
50 Guigne Grosse Noire Luisante . .	bl.	obt. heart.	2	S	T	2	firm	b. July	Branches very pendulous, a good bearer; stone large.
0 Guigne Grosse Rouge Hâtive . .	d. r.	heart.		S	T	2	firm	b. July	
Guigne Grosse Rouge Tardive.									
Guigne Jaune.									
Guigne Noire, see *Black Heart.*									
51 Guigne Noire Hâtive.									
Guigne Noire Tardive, see *Tradescant's Black Heart.*									
Guigne Nouvelle Espéce . .	p.	obt. heart.	3	S		3	half-ten.	July	
0 Guigne Petite Blanche									
0 Guigne Petite Rouge.									
Guigne Rouge Hâtive, see *Gascoigne's Heart.*									
Guigne de Russie à Fruit Blanc . .									Probably White Tartarian.
Guignier à Feuilles de Tabac, see *Tobacco Leaved.*									
Guigne à Rameaux Pendans, see *Allsaints.*									
Harrison's Heart, see *Bigarreau.*									
Hartlib.									
Hâtive, see *Early May.*									
Hâtive de St. Jean.									
Heck Kirsche, see *Cluster.*									
Herefordshire Black, see *Corone.*									
52 Hertfordshire Black .	bl.	obt. heart.		S	T	2	tender	m. July	
Herefordshire Heart, see *Gascoigne's Heart.*									
De Hollande, see *May Duke.*									
De Hollande à Feuilles de Saule, see *Willow leaved May Duke.*									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
De Hollande à Larges Feuilles, see *May Duke.*									
Hollandische Grosse Prinzessin Kirsche, see *Bigarreau.*									
Hollandische Weichsel, see *Ratafia.*									
Holman's Duke . . Late Duke, (of some). Arch Duke, (of some).									Closely resembles the May Duke.
0 Honeywood Cherry .	bl.	roundish	3	S		3	bitter	July	A wild cherry
0 Honey Cherry, Large	r.	roundish		S	T	2	sweet	July	Too small fo cultivation.
53 Indulle. Précoce de Montreuil.									
Italian Heart, see *Bigarreau.*									
De Jacap.									
54 Jeffrey's Duke . . Jeffrey's Royal. Jeffrey's Royal Caroon. Jeffries Duke. Royale. Cherry Duke.	r.	round	2	W S	T	1	tender	b. July	Trees of cor pact not vigo ous growth.
55 Kentish . . . Common Red. Flemish, (of many). Virginian May. Early Richmond. Kentish Red. Pie Cherry. Sussex. De Montmorency. Montmorency à longue Queue. Commune. Commune à Trochet, (of some). Muscat de Prague.	r.	round	2	S	K	1	aqueous	e. July	Good bearer the stone ma be drawn ou by the stalk so strongly are these at tached; the fruit may th be dried in t sun, or in a oven.
56 Kentish Drier . .	r.	round	2	S	K	1	aqueous	July	
Kentish Preserve, see *English Preserve.*									
Kleparower Weichsel, see *Griotte de Kleparow.*									
Kronberger Herz Kirsche, see *Kronberg Black Heart.*									
Königliche Amarelle, see *Early May.*									
57 Krugers Herz Kirsche zu Frankfort .	r.p.y	heart.	2	W S	T		firm	July	
58 Knight's Early Black	bl.	obt. heart.	1	W S	T	1	tender	e. June, b.	Fruit early, large and fi
59 Knight's Late Black .	bl.	obt. heart.	1	S	T	2	firm	e. July	
0 Lady Southampton's Yellow . . Lady Southampton's Duke. Lady Southampton's Golden Drop. Yellow, or Golden. Spanish Yellow.	y.	heart.	2	S	T	2	firm	July, Aug.	Büttner's Y low is by fa preferable t this.
Læder Kirsebær.									
60 Lampers Knorpel-Kirsche.									
Large Heart, Very, see *Ox Heart.*									
Large Wild Black, see *Corone.*									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
Late or Spanish Heart. *Lauermann's Kirsche, Lauermann's Grosse Kirsche,* and *Lauermann's Herz Kirsche,* see *Bigarreau Napoleon.* *Lion's Heart,* see *Ox Heart.*									
Lukeward's Heart .	bl.	heart	2	S	T	2	half-ten.	e. July	Bad bearer.
Maple Heart . .	r.	heart	2	S	T	3	firm	July	
Martin's Amarelle, see *Allsaints.*									
May Duke . . Early Duke. Early May Duke. Large May Duke. Morris's Duke. Morris's Early Duke. Benham's Fine Early Duke. Thompson's Duke. Portugal Duke. Buchanan's Early Duke. Millet's Late Heart Duke. Anglaise. Royale Hâtive. Cherry Duke (of some). De Hollande. Coularde. De Hollande à Larges Feuilles. D'Espagne. Cerise Guigne. Griotte d'Espagne, (of some). Griotte Précoce, (of some). Griotte Grosse Noire.	r.	obt. heart.	2	W S	T	1	tender	e. June	Being an abundant bearer, the hardiest of early Cherries with rich deliquescent flesh, this variety merits the extensive cultivation it has obtained. It is also the best for forcing.
May Duke, Willow-leaved . . Fern-leaved Cherry. A Feuilles de Pêcher. De Hollande à Feuilles de Saule. A Feuilles de Saule.	r.	obt. heart.	3	S		3	tender	b. July	Worthless as a fruit variety.
Merise Rouge . .	r.	obt. heart.	3	S		3	firm	July	All the Merisiers are nothing better than the wild bitter cherries of the woods.
Merise Grosse Noire.	bl.	obt. heart.	2	S		3	bitter	July	
Merise Grosse Rose Oblongue . .	r.	heart.	2	S		3	bitter	July	
Merise Petite Noir, see *Black Mazzard.*									
Merise Petite Ronde .	bl.	round	3	S		3	bitter		
Merise Petite Rouge .	r.	round	3	S		3	bitter		
Merisier à Fleur Doubles . .									Habit of the Bigarreau tribe; an ornamental, but not a fruiting variety.
Milan, see *Morello.*									
Millet's Late Heart Duke, see *May Duke.*									
Monat's Amarelle, see *Allsaints.*									
Monstrueuse Hennequine. D'Enghien.									
Montmorency à Courte Queue, see *Flemish.*									
Montmorency à Gros Fruit, see *Flemish.*									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks
Montmorency à Longue Queue, see *Kentish*.									
Morella Extra Noir.									
Moreller, Dobbeete.									
Morello, Sweet.									
Moreller, Langstilkede Sode.									
62 Morello . . .	d. r.	obt. heart.	1	W S	K	1	tender	July, Aug.	For growi on North wa and for p serving, v known to most valua
Small Morello, (of some).									
Dutch Morello.									
Large Morello.									
Black Morello.									
Late Morello.									
Ronalds's Large Morello.									
Milan.									
Du Nord.									
Griotte Ordinaire du Nord.									
September Weichsel Grosse.									
Morello, Plumstone .	r.	round	1	S	K		aqueous	e. July	Resembles t Kentish.
0 Morello, Wild . .	d. r.	oblate	3	S	K	2	tender	b. Aug.	
Morris's Duke, see *May Duke*.									
Morris's Early Duke, see *May Duke*.									
Muscat de Prague, see *Kentish*.									
Nain à Fruit Rond Précoce, see *Early May*.									
Nain Précoce, see *ib*.									
New Royal . .									Like a May Duke.
Du Nord, see *Morello*.									
Du Nord Tardive, see *Rutafia*.									
63 Nouvelle d'Angleterre.									
Nouvelle d'Angleterre, (of some), see *Carnation*.									
Noyau Tendre, see *Belle de Choisy*.									
Ochsen Herz Kirsche, see *Ox Heart*.									
64 Ostheim . . .	d. r.	round	2	S dw	T K	1	tender	e. July	Of dwarfish bearing affi ty to the M rello; a go bearer.
Ostheimer Weichsel.									
Ostheimer Kirsche.									
Zwerg Kirsche.									
Fränkische Wucher Kirsche.									
65 Ox Heart . . .	d. r.	obt. heart.	1	S	T	2	half-ten.	e. July	
Lion's Heart.									
Bullock's Heart.									
Very Large Heart.									
Ochsen Herz Kirsche.									
De la Palembré, see *Belle de Choisy*.									
Petite Cerise Rouge Précoce, see *Early May*.									
A Petit Fruit Blanc.									
Pleurant, see *Allsaints*.									
Pohlnische Weichsel, see *Griotte de Kleparow*.									
De Portugal, see *Carnation*.									

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
	Portugal Duke, see *May Duke.*									
	Précoce, see *Early May.*									
	Precoce de Montrueil, see *Indulle.*									
	Prince's Duke.									
	Prolific, Black.									
	De Provence, ou Guindoux.									
	De Prusse.									
	Quatre à la Livre, see *Tobacco Leaved.*									
	Rainier's French Cherry.									
66	Ratafia	d. r.	roundish	2	S	K		aqueous	Aug.	A good bearer but inferior in size to a Morello, which it otherwise much resembles.
	Griotte de Ratafia.									
	Du Nord Tardive.									
	De St. Martin.									
	Wild Russian.									
	Brune de Bruxelles.									
	Amarelle du Nord.									
	Griotte de Hollande.									
	Hollandische Weichsel.									
	Florentiner Weichsel.									
67	Red Heart	r.	heart.	2	S	T	2	firm	July	Shy bearer.
	Red Heart, see *Gascoigne's Heart.*									
	Remington Heart.									
	Ronald's Heart, see *Black Tartarian.*									
68	Rothmelirte Bernstein Kirsche.									
	Rouge Pâle Tardive.									
69	Royal Duke . . .	d. r.	oblate	1	W S	T	1	tender	m. July	Excellent; succeeding the May Duke.
	Anglaise.									
	Anglaise Tardive.									
	Royal Hâtive, see *May Duke.*									
	Royal Tardive.									
	Cherry Duke.									
	Russie à Fruit Blanc.									
	September Weichsel Grosse, see *Morello.*									
	Saint Martin's Amarelle, see *Allsaints.*									
	Saint Martin, Cerise de, see *Ratafia.*									
	Schwarze Neue Herz Kirsche, see *Büttner's Black Heart.*									
	Shailer's New Grizzly	y. r.	heart.		S		3	hard	July	
	Schöne von Choisy, see *Belle de Choisy.*									
	De Sibérie . .									Is prunus chamœcerasus.
	Small May, see *Early May.*									
	Spanish Yellow, see *Lady Southampton's Yellow.*									
70	De Soissons . .	d. r.	round.		S	T	2	tender	m. July	
	Sussex, see *Kentish.*									
	Tardive, see *Allsaints.*									
71	Sparrowhawk's Honey.									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
72 Tartarian, Black . Tartarian. Fraser's Black. Fraser's Tartarian. Fraser's Black Tartarian. Fraser's Black Heart. Ronalds's Black Heart. Ronalds's Heart. Ronalds's Large Black Heart. Circassian. Black Circassian. Superb Circassian. Black Russian. Fraser's Tartarische Schwarze Herz Kirsche. *Small Wild Black*, see *Black Mazzard*. *De Saint Martin*, see *Griotte de Ratafia*, and *All Saints*. Tartarian, Ryley's Black.	bl.	obt. heart.	1	W	T	1	half-ten.	e. June.	Of good quality, and very handsome appearance.
73 Tartarian White . . Fraser's White Tartarian. Fraser's White Transparent. Ambrée à Petit Fruit.	p. y.	obt. heart.	2	S	T	2	half-ten.	b. July	Pellucid.
74 Thramer's Muscateller aus Minorka. *Tokeli Seiler*, see *Guigne d'Argovie*. *De la Toussaint*, see *All Saints*. *Tilgers Weisse Herz Kirsche*, and *Tilger's Rothe Herz Kirsche*, see *Tilger's White Heart*. *Thompson's Duke*, see *May Duke*.									
0 Tobacco Leaved . . Four to the Pound. Quatre à la Livre. Bigarreautier Tardif à Feuilles de Tabac. Bigarreautier à Feuilles de Tabac. Bigarreautier à Grandes Feuilles. Guignier à Feuilles de Tabac. Bigarreau Tardif. Vier auf ein Pfund. Tradescant's, Robertson's. *Trauben Amarelle*, see *Cluster*.	y. r.	heart.	2	S		2	firm	b. Aug.	A bad bearer, unworthy of cultivation as a fruit tree.
75 Turkine . . . *Transparent*, (of some), see *Bigarreau*. *Transparent, White*, see *White Heart*. *Transparent, Fraser's White*, see *White Tartarian*. *Très Fertile*, see *Cluster*. *A Trochet*, see *Cluster*.	y. r.	obt. heart.	2	St.	T	2	half-ten.	July	

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
76	Unique Nouvelle. Early Unique. Early Unique Nouvelle. Dé Varenne. *Virginian May*, see *Kentish.*									
77	Waterloo . .	bl.	obt. heart.	1	W S	T	2	tender	b. July	
0	Wellington . . *Weeping*, see *All Saints.* *Werdersche Frühe Schwarze Herz Kirsche*, see *Werder's Black Heart.*	bl.	obt. heart.	2	S	T	2	half-ten.	July	
78	White Heart . . Dredge's Early White Heart. White Transparent. Amber Heart. White Heart, Lord Belhaven's. White Heart, Master's *White Heart, West's*, see *Bigarreau.*	p.y.r	heart.		S	T	2	tender	e. July	
79	White Heart, Tilger's Tilger's Weisse Herz Kirsche. Tilger's Rothe Herz Kirsche.	y. r.	heart.	2	S	T	2	firm	e. July	
80	White Spanish . . *Whixley Black*, see *Black Mazzard.* *Wild Black Fruited*, see *Black Mazard.* *Wilding von Kronberg*, see *Kronberg Black Heart.*									Resembles the Bigarreau.
0	Wild Ross-shire . . *Wild Russian*, see *Ratafia.* Winter's Schwarze Knorpel Kirsche. *Yellow*, or *Golden*, see *Lady Southampton's Yellow.* Yellow Ramonde. *Zwerg Kirsche*, see *Ostheim.*	r.	round	3	St.		3	aqueous	July	A wild Cherry allied to the Kentish.

VI. CHESNUTS.

Most of these being now in a bearing state, the occurrence of a favourable season will render it possible to form a proper estimation of their respective merits.

1 American.
Canterbury.
2 Châtaignier Ancisse.
3 ——— Bogue Molle.
4 ——— à Bois Jaune.
5 ——— à Bois Vert.
6 ——— Bretonne.
7 ——— Crosnière.
——— Lucienne.
8 ——— Noire.
9 ——— Pourtalonne.
10 ——— Prime.
11 ——— Rallue.
12 ——— Vert de Limousin.
13 Chinquapin, Common.
14 ——— Prince's.
15 Common.
Châtaignier des Bois.
16 Devonshire.
Prolific
New Prolific
17 Downton.
Knight's Prolific.
Lewis's.
18 Lisbon.
Marron Ordinaire.
19 ——— Cornu.
20 Masters's.
Prolific, see *Devonshire*.
——— *Knight's*, see *Downton*.
——— *New*, see *Devonshire*.

VII. CURRANTS.

s scarcely possible to describe in columns the differences by hich Currants are distinguished. The sorts most worth cultivating are marked with †.

§ 1. Black Currants.

0 Wild Black.

1 Black Grape.
Ogden's Black Grape.

2 † Black Naples. Larger than any other variety of Black Currant.
New Black.

3 Common Black.
Cassis, (of the French).

0 Green Fruited Black. Fruit of a dingy pallid colour and of no value.

4 Russian Green.

§ 2. Red Currants.

0 Common Red.
Groseiller Rouge à Petit Fruit.
——— Ordinaire à Fruit Rouge.

5 † Red Dutch.
Large Red Dutch.
New Red Dutch.
Large Red.
Large Bunched Red.
Long Bunched Red.
Morgan's Red.
Red Grape.
Groseiller Rouge à Gros Fruit.

6 † Knight's Large Red. Larger than the Red Dutch.
Knight's No. 3.

7 † Knight's Sweet Red Currant. Less acid than the others.

8 Knight's Early Red.
Knight's No. 7.

9 Champagne.
Groseiller à Fruit Couleur de Chair.

10 Striped Fruited. Fruit distinctly striped with white and red.
Grosse Weiss und Rothgestreifte Johannisbeere.

0 Striped Leaved.

0 Variegated Leaved.

0 Rock Currant.
Woolly-leaved Currant.
Red Marsh Mallow-leaved Currant.
Ribes petræum.

§ 3 White Currants.

0 Common White.
Groseiller à Fruit Blanc.

11 † White Dutch.
New White Dutch.
Jeeves's White.
Morgan's White.
White Chrystal.
White Leghorn.
Pearl White, (of some).

12 Pearl White.
Blanc Perlé.

13 Speary's White.

VIII. FIGS.

Less is perhaps practically known of Figs than of any other kind of fruit extensively cultivated; a circumstance which no doubt arises from our climate being ill adapted to their cultivation.

The characters now introduced are taken from the colour, form, size, and quality of the fruit. The abbreviations are as follow;

1. *Colour.* d. dark; p. pale; br. brown; g. green; v. violaceous; w. whitish; y. yellowish.

2. *Form.* round. roundish, or of a flatly-turbinate shape; round. ob. roundish-obovate; pyr. pyriform.

3. *Size.* 1. Large; 2. Middle-sized; 3. Small.

4. *Quality.* 1. Good; 2. Middling; 3. Indifferent.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Remarks.
1 Angélique Mélitte. Coucourelle Blanche.	p. g. y.	obovate	2	2	Bears abundantly.
2 Arbre Gros. *Ashridge Forcing*, see *Brown Turkey*. Aubique Grosse.					
3 Barbadoes, Green. *Barnissotte*, see *Bourjassotte Noire*. *Bayswater*, see *Brunswick*. *De Bellegarde*, see *Bourjassotte Grise*.					
4 Black.					
5 Black Provence *Blanche, Figue*, see *Marseilles*. *Blanche Ronde, Petite*, see *Liparé*. *Blue*, see *Brown Turkey*. *Blue, Large*, see *Brown Turkey*. *Blue, Small*, see *Brown Turkey*. *Bourdeaux*, see *Violette de Bourdeaux*.	d. b.	oblong.	2	2	
6 Bourjassotte. Bourjassotte Blanche.					
Bourjassotte Grise	g. w.	obovate	2	2	
7 Bourjassotte Noire. Barnissotte. De Bellegarde.					
8 Brunswick Madonna. Hanover. Brown Hamburgh. Black Naples. Clémentine. Bayswater. Red.	v. b.	pyr.	1	1	Well adapted for walls; apt to drop in forcing.
9 Brussells. *Burgundy, Blue*, see *Brown Turkey*, Capré. Capria. *Common Purple*, see *Brown Turkey*.					

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Remarks.
Clémentine, see *Brunswick*.					
Commune à Fruit Long.					
Coucourelle Blanche, see *Angélique*.					
Cyprus, see *Yellow Ischia*.					
0 Datte.					
Early, see *Brown Turkey*.					
Early Forcing, see *Black Ischia*.					
1 Early White.					
Fleur Rouge, see *Brown Turkey*.					
Florentine, Grande.					
2 Fracassan.					
Franque Pallarde.					
Ford's Seedling, see *Marseilles*.					
3 Geneva.					
4 Genoa, Large White . . .	p. y.	round. ob.	1	1	
5 Gentile.					
6 Green Red Within.					
Green White Within.					
Hamburgh, Brown, see *Brunswick*.					
Howick, see *Brown Turkey*.					
7 Ischia, Black Blue Ischia. Early Forcing.	d. v.	round. ob.	2	1	Good bearer and comparatively hardy, as are also most of the Ischias.
Ischia, Brown . . . Chesnut-coloured Ischia.	b.	obovate	2	1	
Ischia, Blue, (of some), see *Brown Turkey*.					
8 Ischia, Early Forcing.					
Ischia, Red Pulped White.					
9 Ischia, White . . . . Green Ischia.	p. y. g.	round. ob.	3	1	
Ischia, Yellow . . . Cyprus.	y.	pyr.	1	1	Indifferent bearer.
Italian, see *Brown Turkey*.					
Jerusalem, see *Brown Turkey*.					
Lee's Perpetual, see *Brown Turkey*.					
20 Liparé. Petite Blanche ronde.					
Lord Kennedy's.					
Madonna, see *Brunswick*.					
21 Malta, White.					
22 Marseillaise.					
23 Marseilles . . . . White Marseilles. White Naples. Figue Blanche. Pocock. Ford's Seedling. White Standard.	w.	round. ob.	2	1	One of the very best for forcing.
24 Marseilles, Black.					
25 Marseilles, Blue.					
Marseilles Grosse.					
Mélitte, see *Angélique*.					
Murrey, see *Brown Turkey*.					
Moorish. Figo Moresco.					
Naples Black, see *Brunswick*.					
26 Naples, Large Black.					
Naples, Brown, see *Brown Turkey*.					
27 Naples, Green.					
Naples, White, see *Marseilles*.					
Negrotte.					
28 Nerii	p. g. y.	round. ob.	3	1	
29 Œil de Perdrix.					

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Remarks.
30 Pale Yellow.					
31 Peau Dure.					
Verte Brune.					
Peronne, see *Rose*.					
Petarelle.					
32 Pied de Bœuf.					
33 Pregussata	d. b	oblate	3	1	Of excellent quality, and good for forcing.
Pocock, see *Marseilles*.					
Purple, see *Brown Turkey*.					
Red, see *Brunswick*.					
34 Recusse Noire.					
35 Reculver.					
Rose.					
Rose Blanche.					
Peronne.					
36 Rouge.					
37 Rougette.					
38 Saint Antonio.					
39 Turkey, Brown . . .	br.	pyr.	1	1	An abundant bearer; hardier than perhaps any other variety.
Jerusalem.					
Brown Naples.					
Italian.					
Brown Italian.					
Murrey.					
Lee's Perpetual.					
Early.					
Howick.					
Walton.					
Fleur Rouge.					
Ashridge Forcing.					
Blue.					
Blue Burgundy.					
Large Blue.					
Small Blue.					
Common Purple.					
Purple.					
Blue Ischia, (of some).					
40 Turkey, Large White.					
Verte, Brune, see *Peau Dure*.					
Vermissenque.					
Verte Grosse.					
Verte Petite.					
Petite Verdale.					
41 Violette Grosse.					
Violette Petite . . .	v.	obovate	3	2	
Violette de Bourdeaux . .	v.	pyr.	1	2	
Violette.					
Bourdeaux.					
Walton, see *Brown Turkey*.					
42 White.					
White, Large.					
White Standard, see *Marseilles*.					

IX. GOOSEBERRIES.

The columns explain 1. The prevailing colour of the fruit; 2. The usual nature of its surface; 3. Its form; 4. Its size; 5. Its quality; 6. Under the head of branches, what the habit of the bush is. In regard to the second column it is necessary to remark that some varieties marked smooth will not always come so, but in some soils and situations will have the surface thinly set with hairs; again, although many varieties are decidedly hispid under all circumstances, yet there are others which occasionally produce fruit both slightly hispid and smooth on the same plant; in these cases the most general appearance has been inserted. The abbreviations employed are as follow;

1. *Colour.* r. red; w. white; y. yellow; g. green; p. pale; d. dark.
2. *Surface.* s. smooth; d. downy; h. hispid or rough.
5. *Quality.* 1. First Rate; 2. Moderately good; 3. Indifferent, or bad.
6. *Branches.* e. erect; p. pendulous; sp. spreading.

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
1 Aaron, Lovart's	y.	h.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
2 Abraham Newland, Jackson's Admirable, Grange's.	w.	h.	oblong	large	1	e.	Excellent.
0 Ajax, Gerrard's	r.	s.	roundish	large	3	sp.	
0 Alexander	r.	h.	obovate	large	2	sp.	
3 Amber Amber Yellow. Smooth Amber.	y.	s.	roundish	small	2	sp.	Good bearer.
Amber Hairy, see *Yellow Champagne.*							
4 Ambush, Cranshaw's	w.	s.	obovate	large	2	e.	Late.
0 Anson's, Colonel	g.	h.	oblong	large	3	sp.	Late.
Aston, see *Red Warrington.*							
Aston Red, see *Red Walnut.*							Excellent.
5 Aston, Hebburn Yellow	y.	h.	roundish	small	1	e.	
Aston Seedling, see *Red Warrington.*							
6 Atlas, Brundrett's Brundit's Atlas.	r.	h.	oblong	large	2	e.	
0 Audley Lass, Williams'	g.	h.	oval	large	3	s.	
7 Ball, Yellow Balmure.	y.	s.	roundish	middle	1	e.	
0 Bang-up, Tyrer's	r.	h.	round obl.	large	3	p.	
0 Bank of England, Walker's	d. r.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	Pulp tinged with yellow.
0 Beauty of England, Hamlet's	r.	h.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
0 Beauty, Holt's	g.	d.	oblong	large	3	p	
Belmont's Green, see *Green Walnut.*							
0 Billy Dean, Shaw's	r.	s.	obovate	large	3	sp.	

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks
8 Black, Waverham's . Bullfinch.	d. r.	d.	obovate	middle	2	sp.	
0 Black Prince, Shipley's .	d. r.	d.	roundish	middle	3	p.	
9 Blithfield	y.	s.	round	small	2	e.	Late.
0 Boggart, Haughton's .	d. r.	s.	obovate	v. large	3	p.	
10 Bonny Landlady . . Noble Landlady.	w.	h.	oblong	large	2	e.	
11 Bonny Lass, Capper's .	w.	h.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
12 Bonny Roger, Diggles's .	y.	s.	obovate	large	2	sp.	[a
0 Bottom Sawyer, Capper's .	y.	d.	obovate	large	2	sp.	Leaves dow
13 Bright Venus, Taylor's .	w.	h.	obovate	middle	1	e.	Excellent, h
0 Britannia, Lister's . .	y.	d.	obovate	large	3	sp.	till it shrivel
14 British Crown, Boardman's	r.	h.	roundish	v. large	2	sp.	
British Prince, Boardman's see *Boardman's Prince Regent.*							
Brownsmith.							
Bullfinch, see *Waverham's Black.*							
15 Bunkers Hill, Capper's .	y.	s.	roundish	large	2	sp.	
Captain, Red.							
Captain, White.							
0 Champagne, Green .	g.	s.	roundish	small	3	e.	Leaves dow above.
0 Champagne, Barclay's Green . .	g.	s.	roundish	middle	3	sp.	
16 Champagne, Large Pale . .	g.	d.	roundish obl.	small	1	p.	Leaves dow
17 Champagne, Red . . Red Turkey, (of some.) Dr. Davis's Upright. Countess of Errol. Ironmonger, (of many).	r.	h.	round obl.	small	1	e.	Of unequall richness; p clear; branc remarkably e
18 Champagne, White . .	w.	h.	roundish obl.	small	1	e.	Leaves pube
19 Champagne, Yellow . . Hairy Amber.	y.	h.	roundish	small	1	e.	Excellent.
0 Chance, Green . . .	g.	d.	oblong.	large	3	p.	
0 Charles Fox, Monck's .	g.	h.	ovate	small	2	e.	
20 Cheshire Lady . . .	r.	h.	oblong	middle	1	e.	Late; excell
0 Cheshire Cheese, Hopley's	y.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
21 Cheshire Lass, Saunders's	w.	d.	oblong	large	1	e.	Very early.
0 Chisel	p. g.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	Skin thin.
Chisel, Green, see *Viner's Green Balsam.*							
22 Chrystal . . . Chrystal, Red.	w.	s.	roundish	small	1	sp.	Late: good bearer.
23 Chrystal, White . .	w.	h. d.	roundish	small	1	sp.	
0 Claret	r.	s.	roundish	small	2	sp.	
0 Conquering Here, Chipendale's . . .	g.	h.	oblong	middle	3	sp.	Bad bearer.
0 Conquering Hero, Catlow's . .	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	3	e.	Coarse.
0 Conqueror, Fisher's . . Cook's Defiance.	g. y.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	Bad bearer.
0 Conqueror, William's .	r.	h.	obovate	large	2	p.	
0 Conqueror, Worthington's	r.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	Late.
0 Cornwall . . .	d. r.	h.	oblong	large	3	p.	
0 Cottage Girl, Heap's .	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	3	e.	
24 Counsellor Brougham . .	g. w.	d.	oblong	large	2	sp.	Good bearer.
Countess of Errol, see *Red Champagne.*							
25 Crown Bob, Melling's . Milling's Crown Bob.	r.	h.	oblong	large	1	sp.	Very good.
0 Dakin's Black . . .	d. r.	d.	oblong	middle	2	e.	Bad bearer.
26 Damson, White . .	w.	s.	roundish	small	1	e.	Skin thin.

	Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
27	Dark Red, Large.							
	Dr. Davis's Upright, see *Red Champagne*.							
	Defiance, Cook's, see *Fisher's Conqueror*.							
0	Defiance, Worthington's	r.	h.	obovate	large	2	p.	
0	Delight, Weedham's Needham's Delight.	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	3	p.	Bad bearer.
	Double bearing, Echersley's see *Red Walnut*.							
	Downy Yellow.							
	Drap d'Or.							
28	Duck Wing, Buerdsill's	y.	s.	obovate	large	2	e.	Late.
0	Dudley and Ward	p. r.	s.	oblong	large	3	p.	
	Duke of York, Allcock's, see *Leigh's Rifleman*.							
	Dumpling, see *Scotch best Jam*.							
29	Dusty Miller, Stringer's	g. w.	s.	obovate	middle	2	p.	
30	Earl Grosvenor	r.	d.	obovate	large	2	p.	
31	Early Black	d. r.	h.	oblong	middle	2	p.	
32	Early Green Hairy Early Green. Green Gascoigne.	g.	h.	round	small	1	sp.	Early and good.
0	Early Rough Red Early Red.	r.	h.	round. obl.	3	2	sp.	
33	Early White	w.	d.	roundish	middle	1	sp.	
	Elijah, Lovart's	r.	h.	roundish	large	2		
	Elisha, Lovart's	g.	h.	roundish	large	2	s.	
34	Emperor Napoleon, Rival's	r.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	Good bearer, late.
0	Evergreen, Perring's	g.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
0	Fame	g.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
	Farmer, see *Chapman's Jolly Farmer*.							
35	Farmer's Glory, Berry's	r.	d.	obovate	large	1	p.	Good bearer.
36	Favorite, Bates'	g.	s.	oblong	middle	2	p.	
37	Favorite, Smith's	r.	h.	roundish obl.	middle	2	sp.	
38	Fig, White	w.	s.	obovate	small	1	sp.	Rich: but a tender plant.
39	First Rate, Parkinson's	w.	s.	oval	large	2	p.	
0	Fowler, Grundy's	w.	d.	obovate	middle	3	sp.	
0	Fudler, Leigh's	w.	s.	oblong	middle	3	p.	
	Gascoigne Green, see *Early Green Hairy*.							
40	Gascoigne, White.							
	George the Fourth, see *Red Champagne*.							
0	Gibraltar	g. y.	s.	oblong	middle	3	p.	
41	Glenton Green York Seedling.	g.	h.	oblong	middle	1	p.	Very good; leaves pubescent.
0	Globe, Green	g.	h.	round	small	2	s.	Coarse.
0	Globe, Hopley's	y.	h.	round	large	3	p.	
	Globe, Large Red	r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	
	Globe, Small Red Smooth Scotch.	r.	s.	roundish	small	1	e	Sharp rich flavour.
42	Globe, Yellow.							
	Globe Yellow, (of some), see *Rumbullion*.							
	Glorious, Bell's Speechly's Highwayman.	r.	h.					
0	Glory of England	y.	d.	obovate	large	3	p.	
0	Glory of Kingston	g.	s.	roundish	middle	3	sp.	Bad bearer.
	Glory of Oldham	r.	h.	oblong	middle	2	sp.	

	Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
43	Glory of Ratcliff, Allen's	g.	s.	oblong	middle	1	sp.	
0	Glory, Whitton's	d. r.	s.	oblong	middle	2	p.	
	Golden Ball, see *Early Sulphur.*							
0	Golden Bees	y.	d.	oblong	small	2	p.	
	Golden Bull, see *Early Sulphur.*							
0	Golden Chain, Forbes's	y.	s.	oblong	large	3	p.	
44	Golden Drop Golden Lemon.	y.	d.	roundish	middle	2	e.	
45	Golden Eagle, Nixon's	y.	d.	roundish	small	2		
	Golden Fleece, Part's	y.	h	oval	large	1	l.	Resembles Golden Drop.
46	Golden Gourd, Hill's	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	2	p.	
	Golden Lemon, see *Golden Drop.*							
0	Golden Orange, Jackson's	b. y.	h.	oblong	large	3	p.	
0	Golden Purse, Bamford's Barnfort's Golden Purse.	y.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
0	Golden Queen, Kay's. Lay's Golden Queen.	g. y.	s.	roundish	large	3	p.	
	Golden Sovereign, Bratherton's	y.	h.	roundish	large	2	sp.	
47	Golden Yellow, Dixon's	g. y.	s.	turbinate	middle	2	p.	
0	Goliath Champion, Costerdine's	g. y.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	
0	Goliath, Rider's	y.	s.	obovate	middle	3	e.	
	Governess, Bratherton's	g. w.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	sp.	
48	Governor, Bratherton's.							
	Great Britain	g. w.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	
0	Great Captain, Hooper's	r.	s.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
	Great Chance, see *Farrow's Roaring Lion.*							
	Great Tup							
49	Green Anchor, Bell's.							Coarse.
0	Green Balsam, Viner's Green Chisel.	g.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
0	Green Gage, Horsefield's	g.	s.	roundish	large	3	sp.	
50	Green Gage, Pitmaston	g.	s.	obovate	small	1	e.	
0	Green Globe Green Isle.	g.	s.	round.	middle	2	sp.	Excellent; very sugary, and will hang till it becomes shriveled.
0	Green Mountain, Sandiford's	g.	h.	oval	large	3	sp.	
0	Green Myrtle, Nixon's	g.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	
0	Green Oak	g.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	
0	Green Ocean, Wainman's Ingham's Green Ocean.	g.	s.	oblong	large	3	p.	
	Green Prolific, Hebburn's, see *Hebburn Green Prolific.*							
	Green Seedling	g.	h.	oblong	small	1	p.	Good bearer.
0	Greensmith	g.	h.	roundish	middle	2	e.	
0	Green Willow	g.	d.	roundish	large	3	e.	Bad bearer.
	Green Willow, see *Parkinson's Laurel.*							
51	Greenwood, Berry's	p. g.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	Good bearer.
	Hairy Black, see *Ironmonger.*							
0	Hairy Green, Gerrard's	g.	h.	roundish	middle	3		
52	Hairy Red, Barton's	r.	h.	roundish	small	2	e.	Good bearer.
	Hall's Seedling, see *Woodward's Whitesmith.*							
53	Heart of Oak, Massey's	g.	s.	oblong	large	1	p.	Good bearer.

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
54 Hebburn Green Prolific. Hebburn's Green Prolific. *Hedge Hog*, see *Irish White Raspberry*.	g.	h.	roundish	middle	1	e.	Excellent.
0 Hero, Ambersley. *Hero, Kilton*, see *Hamlet's Kilton*.	d. r.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
0 Highlander, Horsfield's	y.	d.	oblong	large	3	e.	Bad.
55 High Sheriff of Lancashire, Grundy's. *Highwayman, Speechley's*, see *Bell's Glorious*.	g.	s.	obovate	middle	2	p.	
0 Hit or Miss, Taylor's	r.	h.	oblong	v. large	3	p.	Coarse.
Honey, White	w.	s.	round. obl.	middle	1	e.	Excellent.
56 Huntsman, Bratherton's. Speechley's Rough Robin.	d. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	Good bearer.
57 Husbandman, Foster's. Forester's Husbandman.	y.	d.	obovate	large	2	e.	
58 Independant, Brigg's. Biggs's Independant.	g.	s.	obovate	large	2	e.	Good bearer.
0 Invincible, Heywood's	y.	d.	round. obl.	large	2	e.	
59 Irish Plum	d. r.	h.	roundish	middle	1	e.	
60 Ironmonger. Hairy Black. *Ironmonger*, see *Red Champagne*.	r.	h.	roundish	small	1	sp.	Leaves pubescent; fruit more round and darker than that of Red Champagne, the superior variety often confused with this.
0 Jackson's Slim	d. r.	d.	obovate	middle	2	s.	
0 Jagg's Red. Jay Wing.	r.	s.	roundish	large	2	p.	
0 John Bull, Blomerley's	y.	d.	obovate	large	2	p.	
0 Joke, Hodkinson's	g.	d.	roundish	large	3	p.	
61 Jolly Anglers, Colliers's. Collins' Jolly Angler. Lay's Jolly Angler.	g.	d.	oblong	large	1	e.	A good late sort.
0 Jolly Farmer, Chapman's. Prince of Wales. Farmer.	g.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
0 Jolly Gunner, Hardcastle's. Royal Gunner.	y.	h.	oblong	large	3	e.	
0 Jolly Miner, Greenhalgh's	r.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
0 Jolly Nailer, Bromley's	g. w.	h.	round. obl.	large	3	e.	
0 Jolly Printer, Eckersley's. Eckersley's Jolly Painter.	d. r.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
62 Jolly Tar, Edwards's	g.	s.	obovate	large	1	p.	Good bearer.
0 Jubilee, Hopley's	d. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	
63 Keens's Seedling. Keens's Seedling Warrington.	b. r.	h.	oblong	middle	1	p.	Good bearer, earlier than Red Warrington.
64 Kilton, Hamlet's. Kilton Hero.	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	2	p.	
0 King, Allcock's	d. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	
0 Lady Delamere, Wild's. *Lady Lilford, Grundy's*, see *Woodward's Whitesmith*.	y. w.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
65 Lady of the Manor, Hopley's	w.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	e.	
66 Lancashire Lad, Hartshorn's. *Lancashire Lass*, see *Woodward's Whitesmith*.	d. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	Good bearer.
0 Langley Green, Mills's	p. g.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	
67 Large Early White	g. w.	d.	obovate	large	1	e.	Very early.
0 Large White	w.	d.	oval	middle	2	p.	Early.
0 Large Yellow	g. y.	s.	obovate	middle		p.	

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
Late Green	g.	d.	obovate	small	1	e.	
68 Laurel, Parkinson's Green Laurel. Green Willow, (of some).	p. g.	d.	obovate	large	1	e.	Good bearer, nearly a white, resembling Woodward's Whitesmith.
0 Lion, White	w.	h.	obovate	large	3	e.	
69 Lioness, Fennyhaugh's	w.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
0 Little John	d. r.	h.	oblong	small	2	e.	
Little Red Hairy, see *Rough Red.*							
70 Lively Green, Boardman's							Like Parkinson's Laurel.
71 Long Yellow	g. y.	s.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
72 Lord Combermere, Forester's	y.	s.	obovate	large	2	sp.	
73 Lord Crew, Hopley's	g.	h.	oblong	large	1	e.	
0 Lord Hood, Tartlow's	p. g.	s.	obovate	large	3	e.	
Lord of the Manor, Bratherton's	r.	h.	roundish	large	1	sp.	
0 Lord Suffield, Haywood's	g. y.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
Lord Wellington, Howley's	r.	s.	oblong	large		sp.	
0 Lord Valentia	w.	s.	oblong	large	3	p.	
0 Lovely Anne	g.	d.	oval	large	2	p.	
74 Magistrate, Diggle's	r.	d.	obovate	large	1	sp.	
75 Maid of the Mill, Stringer's	w.	d.	obovate	middle	1	e	
0 Marchioness of Downshire	w.	h.	oblong	middle	3	e.	
76 Marquis of Stafford, Knight's	r.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	sp.	Resembles Wilmot's Late Superb.
0 Matchless, Wright's	d. r.	h.	oblong	middle	3	p.	
77 Merry Lass	g.	s.	obovate	middle	2	e.	
78 Merryman, Nuts's	p. g.	d.	obovate	middle	2	p.	
Midsummer	g.	s.	roundish	small	2	e.	Early.
Mignonette	g.	h.	roundish	small	2	e	Leaves pubescent.
0 Minerva	g.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
79 Miss Bold Pigeon's Egg, (of some).	r.	d.	roundish	middle	1	sp.	Early, allied to Red Walnut but better.
Moses, Lovart's	g.	h.	obovate	large	2	e.	
Moss's Seedling, see *Early Sulphur.*							
Murrey, see *Red Walnut.*							
Napoleon, Saunders's	y.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
0 Nelson's Waves, Andrew's	y. g.	h.	oblong	large	3	p.	
Noble Landlady, see *Bonny Landlady.*							
80 No-Bribery, Taylor's	g.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
Nonpareil, see *Green Walnut.*							
0 Northern Hero	g.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
Nutmeg. *Nutmeg*, (of some), see *Raspberry.*							
81 Nutmeg, Brawnlie	r.	s.	obovate	small	2	sp.	
82 Nutmeg, Scotch Old Ball.	r.	h. d.	roundish	2	2	e.	
0 Old England, Rider's	d. r.	s.	round. obl.	large.	2	p.	Resembles Wilmot's Early Red.
Old Preserver, see *Raspberry.*							
Old Scotch Red, see *Rough Red.*							
83 Over-all, Bratherton's	r.	h.	oblong	large	2	p.	
84 Pastime, Bratherton's	d. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	p.	Extra bracts often attached to the sides of the fruit.
0 Peover Pecher, Bell's	d. g.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
85 Perfection, Gregory's	g.	d.	roundish	large	1	p.	Late.

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
geon's Egg, (of some) .	w.	h.	obovate	middle			
geon's Egg, see *Miss Bold.*							
att's White . .	g. w.	h.	roundish	small	1	e.	
oughboy, Grundy's.							
)llet's Seedling . .	d. r.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp	
rince of Orange, Bell's .	y.	d.	oblong	large	2	p.	
rince of Wales, see *Chapman's Jolly Farmer.*							
rince Regent, Boardman's	d. r.	s.	roundish	large	2	sp.	
Boardman's British Prince.							
rincesse Royale . .	g. w.	h.	obovate	large	1	p.	Good bearer.
rofit, Prophet's . .	g.	d.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
orcupine, Henderson's, see *Irish White Raspberry.*							
ueen Ann, Sampson's .	g. w.	d.	ovate	large	2	e.	
Simpson's Queen Ann.							
ueen Caroline, Lovart's	w.	s.	obovate	middle	2	e.	
ueen Charlotte, Peer's .	g. w.	h..	oblong	middle	1	e.	
ueen Mary, Morris's . .	g. w.	d.	ovate	middle	3	e.	
adical, Smith's . .	w.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	p.	
anger . . .	y.	h.	roundish	small	3	p.	
aspberry . .	d. r.	h.	roundish	small	1	sp.	Early.
Old Preserver.							
Nutmeg, (of some).							
aspberry, Irish White .	w.	h.	round	small	1	sp.	Fruit very hispid.
Henderson's Porcupine.							
Hedge Hog.							
ed, Beaumont's .	d. r.	h.	roundish	middle	1	e.	Leaves pubescent.
ed Mogul . .	r.	h.	roundish	small	1	sp.	
ed Oval, Large .	r.	h.	oval	large	1	sp.	
ed Rose . .	r.	d.	oblong	large	1	p.	Very good.
edsmith . .	r.	d.	oval	middle	2	s.	
ed, Thick-skinned, see *Rough Red.*							
ed Turkey . .	r.	s.	obovate	small	1	sp.	
Smooth Red.							
ed Turkey, (of some), see *Red Champagne.*							
eformer . .	g.	s.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
egulator, Prophet's .	y.	d.	roundish	large	2	e.	
ichmond Hill, Ward's .	d. r.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
ifleman, Leigh's .	r.	h.	roundish	large	1	e.	Good bearer, late.
Allcock's Duke of York.							
Yates's Royal Anne.							
Grange's Admirable?							
ifleman, London .	g.	s.	oval	middle	3	sp.	
Ringleader, Johnson's .	r.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	
Roaring Lion, Farrow's .	r.	s.	oblong	v. large	2	p.	Late, and one of the very largest.
Great Chance.							
Robin Hood, Bell's .	y. g.	d.	oblong	large		p.	
Rob Roy . .	r.	h.	obovate	middle	1	e.	Very early.
Rockwood, Prophet's .	y.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	Early.
Rodney, Acherley's .	r.	d.	obovate	middle	2	p.	Allied to Red Walnut.
Rough Red . .	r.	h.	round	small	1	s.	Esteemed for preserving.
Little Red Hairy.							
Old Scotch Red.							
Thick-skinned Red.							
Rough Red, New.							
Rough Red, Small Dark .	r.	h.	round	small	1	s.	Early; leaves pubescent.
Small Rough Red.							
Rough Robin, Speechley's, see *Bratherton's Huntsman.*							
Rough Yellow, see *Sulphur.*							

Names.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
0 Rough White, Early	w.	h.	oval	large	2	e.	
Round Yellow, see *Rumbullion.*							
Royal Anne, Yates's, see *Leigh's Rifleman.*							
0 Royal Duke	d. r.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
107 Royal George	g.	s.	oval	middle	2	e.	
108 Royal George, Early	g.	h.	oblong	middle	2	p.	
Royal Gunner, Hardcastle's, see *Hardcastle's Jolly Gunner.*							
109 Royal Oak	r.	h.	roundish	middle	1	sp.	
Royal, Pearson's	w.	d.	oval	middle	2	sp.	
110 Royal Rock Getter, Saunder's Andrew's Royal Rock Getter.	w.	d.	obovate	large	2	e.	
111 Royal White	w.	h.	round	small	1	e.	
112 Rumbullion Yellow Globe. Round Yellow.	p. y.	d	roundish	small	2	e.	Great bearer, much grown for bottling.
113 Rumbullion, Green	g.	h.	round	small	2	e.	
114 Sabine's Green	g.	s.	round	small	1	sp.	
115 Saint John	r.	s.	obovate	middle	2	sp.	
0 Scarlet, Transparent	d. r.	h.	roundish	small	2	e.	Bad bearer.
Scented Lemon, Rider's	r.	s.	obovate	large	1	sp.	Very good.
116 Scotch Best Jam Dumpling.	d. r.	h.	roundish	small	1	e.	Leaves pube cent.
117 Shakespear, Denny's	r.	h.	roundish	large	1	e.	
0 Shannon, Hopley's	g.	s.	roundish	large	3	sp.	
118 Sheba Queen, Crompton's Compton's Sheba Queen.	w.	d.	obovate	large	1	e.	Extremely n if not the sa as Woodwar Whitesmith.
0 Sir Francis Burdett, Mellor's	l. r.	h.	obovate	large	2	e.	
0 Sir John Cotgrave, Bratherton's	d. r.	h.	obovate	large	3	p.	
Sir Sidney Smith, see *Woodward's Whitesmith.*							
0 Small Green	g.	d.	globular	small	2	e.	
0 Small Hairy Green	g.	h.	round	small	2	e.	
Small Red	r.	h.	round	small	1	s.	Leaves pub cent.
119 Smiling Beauty, Beaumont's	y.	s.	oblong	large	1	p.	Good bearer
120 Smiling Girl, Hoslam's	w.	s.	round. obl.	large	2	e.	skin thin.
0 Smithy Ranger, Fidler and Bullock's.							
0 Smolensko, Greaves's	r.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
Smooth Scotch, see *Small Red Globe.*							
Smooth Green, see *Green Walnut.*							
Smooth Green, Large	g.	s.	obovate	large	1	s.	
Smooth Red, see *Red Turkey.*							
Smooth Yellow	y.	d.	roundish	small	1	e.	
0 Smuggler, Beardsell's	y.	s.	round. obl.	large	3	sp.	
121 Snow-ball, Adam's	w.	h.	roundish	middle	1	p.	
122 Southwell Hero, Smith's							
0 Sparklet	g. y.	d.	obovate	small	2	p.	
0 Speedwell, Taylor's	g. w.	h.	oblong	large	2	p.	
123 Sportsman, Chadwick's	d. r.	s.	obovate	large	2	sp.	
Squire Hammond, Lovart's	r.	h.	roundish	large			
Statesman, Billington's.							

Names.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
Striped Green. Striped Yellow.							
Sulphur. Rough Yellow.	y.	h.	roundish	small	1	e.	Leaves not pubescent.
Sulphur, Early. Golden Ball. Golden Bull. Moss's Seedling.	y.	h.	round. obl.	middle	2	e.	Very Early and a good bearer; leaves pubescent.
Tantararara, Hampson's	r.	d.	obovate	middle	1	e.	Leaves pubescent
Thrasher, Yates's	g. w.	s.	oblong	large	3	p.	
Tim Bobbin, Clegg's	g. y.	s.	oblong	middle	2	e.	
Toper, Leigh's. Fox's Toper.	g. w.	d.	oblong	large	3	p.	
Trafalgar, Hallow's. Warwickshire Hero.	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	3	p.	
Top Sawyer, Capper's	p. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	p.	
Trimmer	d. r.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
Triumph, Ryder's	g.	h.	obovate	small	3	sp.	
Triumphant, Denny's	r.	h.	obovate	large	2	p.	
Troubler, Moore's	g.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	sp.	
Trueman	g. w.	h.	obovate	large	2	e.	
Unicorn	g.	d.	oval	large	2	sp.	
Victory, Lomas's	r.	h.	roundish	large	2	p.	Much esteemed for cooking.
Victory, Mather's	y.	s.	obovate	large	2	sp.	
Ville de Paris, Gradwell's	g. y.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
Viper, Gorton's	g. y.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
Vittoria, Denny's	g. w.	s.	obovate	large	2	sp.	
Volunteer, see *Red Warrington*.							
Walnut, Green. Belmont's Green, (of some). Smooth Green. Nonpareil.	d. g.	s.	obovate	middle	1	sp.	Great bearer.
Walnut, Red. Murrey. Eckersley's Double Bearing. Ashton, Red, (of some).	r.	d.	obovate	middle	2	sp.	Early.
Walnut, White	y. w.	s.	obovate	large	1	e.	
Wanton, Diggles's	g. w.	s.	roundish	middle	2	sp.	
Warrington, Red. Aston. Aston Seedling. Volunteer.	r.	h.	round. obl.	large	1	p.	One of the best late varieties; pulp clear.
Warrior, Knight's. *Warwickshire Hero*, see *Hallow's Trafalgar*.	l. r.	d.	ovate	large	2	p.	
Waterloo, Sydney's	g.	d.	oblong	middle	3	p.	
Wellington's Glory	w.	d.	round. obl.	large	1	e.	Skin thin, flavour excellent.
Whipper-in, Bratherton's	d. r.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	
White Bear, Moore's	w.	h.	obovate	large	1	e.	
White Eagle, Cook's	w.	s.	obovate	large	1	e.	
White Heart, Nixon's	w.	h.	heart-shaped	middle	3	e.	
White Lily	w.	d.	obovate	middle	2	e.	
White Lion, Cleworth's	w.	d.	obovate	large	1	p.	A good late sort.
White Rasp	w.	s.	round	small	2	sp.	
White Rose, Neill's.							
White Rock, Brundrett's. Brundit's White Rock.	w.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
Whitesmith, Woodward's. Whitesmith. Sir Sidney Smith. Hall's Seedling Lancashire Lass. Grundy's Lady Lilford.	w.	d.	round. obl.	large	1	e.	Excellent flavour and a good bearer.
Wilmot's Early Red	d. r.	s.	round. obl.	large	2	p.	

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
0 Wilmot's Late Superb	r.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	sp.	Like Knight'
145 Wilmot's Seedling Red	d. r.	s.	oblong	large	2	sp.	Marquis of Stafford.
146 Wistaston Hero, Bratherton's	g.	h.	oblong	large	2	e.	
Wistaston Lass	w.						
Yaxley Hero, Speechley's	r.	h.	obovate	large	1	e.	
0 Yellow Hornet, Williamson's	y.	d.	ovate	small	2	e.	
Williams's Yellow Hornet.							
0 Yellow, Kelk's	y.	d.	oblong	middle	2	e.	
147 Yellow, Old Dark	y.	s.	roundish	small	2	e.	Leaves pubes
148 Yellowsmith	y.	h.	round. obl.	small	1	e.	Resembles Ye
149 Yellow, Waverham's	y.	d.	oval	middle	2	p.	low Champag
York Seedling, see *Glenton Green.*							

X. GRAPES.

Much difference of opinion exists respecting the comparative merits, as well as the nomenclature, of many of the varieties of Grapes. In order speedily to obtain sufficient knowledge on this subject, it is evident that a considerable extent of glass is requisite. In the mean time, the ascertained, generally known and acknowledged merits and characters of a considerable number have been given; others less certain have been left without attaching any remark till circumstances admit of the whole being progressively examined. The abbreviations are as follow;

Colour. bl. blackish; g. green; p. pale; d. dark; pur. purple; w. white; y. yellowish; r. reddish.

Quality. 1, good; 2, middling; 3, indifferent or bad.

Situation. h. hothouse; v. vinery; w. wall.

Bunch. comp. compact.

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
Admiral, see *Black Hamburgh.*								
Aleatico (du Po), see *Miller's Burgundy.*								
1 Aleppo . . .	loose	w. r.	round	thin	sweet	2	h. v.	Striped.
Raisin d'Alep. Maurillon Panaché. Maurillon Noir Panaché. Chasselas Panaché. Raisin Suisse. Striped Muscadine. Variegated Chasselas. Switzerland.								
2 Alexandrian Ciotat .	long	y. w.	oval	thin	sweet	1	h. v.	Sets irregularly.
Alexanders . .	small	bl.	oval	thick		3		A Fox grape, bad.
Schuylkill Muscadine.								
Alicant, see *Black Prince.*								
3 Alicante Bianca.								
Alicante Preto, see *Cornichon Blanc.*								
4 Amazon, Red.								
Amiens, see *Royal Muscadine.*								
Anguur Kismisi, see *White Corinth.*								
Ansley's Large Oval Black, see *Black Morocco.*								
Ascalon, Black, see *Black Corinth.*								
5 Aramon.								
Arbst, see *Black Cluster.*								
6 Aspirant (de l'Herault)	comp.	bl.	round	thick		2		A wine grape.
Aspirant sans Pepin, see *White Corinth.*								

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
Astrachan, Large. Saffiannoi.								
7 Astrachan, Large Red Berried.								
D'Arbois, see *Royal Muscadine*.								
D'Arboyce, (of Speechley), see *ib.*								
Augustiner, see *Black Cluster*, and *Early Black July*.								
Auvernat, see *Black Cluster*.								
Auvergne, see *Black Cluster*.								
Auvernas Rouge, see *ib.*								
Auvernas, Vrai, see *ib.*								
Bec d'Oiseau, see *Cornichon Blanc*.								
Bela Dinka, see *White Frontignan*.								
8 Black Britannia.								
9 Black Cluster . Auvernat. Burgundy. Black Burgundy. Early Black. Small Black Cluster. Black Morillon. Auvergne. True Burgundy. Pineau. Franc-Pineau. Morillon Noir. Raisin de Bourgogne. Auvernas Rouge. Vrai Auvernas. Saumoireau. Bon Plant. Genetin de St. Menin. Fin Noir de Toulon. Talvagnues rouge. Ternent. Fin Plant Doré. Noirin. Pignolet. Pignola. Nera. Klevner. Burgunder. Rother. Schwarzer. Rother Burgunder. Schwarzer Süssling. Süssedel. Augustiner. Frühblaue. Klebroth. Blauer Seeklevner. Blauer Rischling. Schwarzer Rissling. Schwarze Fränkische. Mohrenkönigin. Malterdinger. Arbst. Böhmischer. Cerna okrugla. Ranka Druge Struke.	comp.	bl.	roundish-ov	thick	sweet	2	w.	
Black Cluster, (of Miller), see *Miller's Burgundy*.								
10 Black Cluster, Scarlet-leaved . Large Black Cluster.	small	bl.	oval	thick		3	w.	A wine grape.

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
Black Cluster, nice .	loose	bl.	roundish	thin	sweet	2	W.	
Black July, Early .	comp.	bl.	round	thick	sweet	2	W.	The earliest.
Morillon Hâtif.								
Madeleine.								
Madeleine Noire.								
Raisin Précoce.								
De St. Jean.								
De Juillet.								
Sehr Früher Schwarzer Burgunder.								
Schwarzer Burgunder								
Früher Burgunder								
Schwarzer Frühzeitiger Burgunder.								
August Traube.								
Augustiner.								
August-Clevner.								
Jacobstraube.								
Frühe Jacobstraube.								
Jacobitraube.								
Champagner.								
Frühes Mohrchen.								
Ranczi.								
Juannens Negrés.								
Lujega.								
Luviana.								
Lugiana Veronese.								
Lugliana e Lugliola dei Toscani.								
Black Prince . .	long	bl.	oval	thick	sweet	1	V. W.	A good bearer and colours well.
Sir Abraham Pytches' Black.								
Alicant.								
Black Spanish.								
Black Valentia.								
Black Portugal.								
Black Lisbon.								
Pocock's Damascus, Cambridge Botanic Garden.								
Lombardy, (of some).								
Steward's Black Prince.								
Boston.								
Black Prince, Williams's								
Black Prolific .	loose	bl.	roundish	thin	sweet	1	V. W.	Early and prolific.
Blacksmith's White Cluster, see *Scotch White Cluster*.								
Blanc de Bonneuil, see *Early White Malvasia*.								
Blanche . .	large	p. g.	oval	thin	sweet	1	V. W.	Ripens early.
Bland's Virginian . .	small	p. r.	round	thick	foxy	3		Bad, a var. of V. Labrusca.
V. Blanda.								
V. Labrusca Blanda.								
Bland's Fox Grape.								
Blauer Seeklevner, see *Black Cluster*.								
Blood Red, see *Claret*.								
Blussard Blanc.								
Blussard Noir.								
Bocksaugen, see *Black Hamburgh*.								
Böhmischer, see *Black Cluster*.								
Bommerer, see *Black Hamburgh*.								
Bon Plant, see *Black Cluster*.								
Boston, see *Black Prince*.								
Boudales (des Hautes Pyrénées), see *Black Frontignan*.								

	Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
19	Bual, White . .	comp.	w.	obovate	thick	sweet	1	v. w.	
	Burgunder, see *Black Cluster.*								
	Burgunder, Früher, see *Early Black July.*								
	Burgunder Frühzeitiger Swarzer, see *ib.*								
	Burgunder, Rother, see *Black Cluster.*								
	Burgunder Schwarzer, see *Early Black July.*								
	Burgunder Sehr Früher Schwarzer, see *ib.*								
	Burgundy, see *Black Cluster.*								
	Burgundy, Black, see *ib.*								
20	Burgundy, Miller's .	comp.	bl.	round. oval	thin	sweet	1	w.	An old variety, named from the hoary pubescence or mealy colour of its leaves; a first-rate wine grape; succeeds on the open wall.
	Black Cluster, (of Miller.) Le Meunier. Miller. Aleatico du Pô. Maurillon Taconné. Fromenté. Resseau. Farineux Noir. Savagnien Noir. Noirin. Müller. Müllerrebe. Müllerweib. Pulverulenta. Morone Farinaccio.								
	Buttuna di Gattu, see *Cornichon Blanc.*								
	Cambridge Botanic Garden, see *Black Prince.*								
	Cape, Red.								
	Carazon de Cabrito, see *Cornichon Blanc.*								
	Caswall's Small Black.								
21	Catelanesia Nera.								
	Cerna Okrugla, see *Black Cluster.*								
	Champagner, see *Early Black July.*								
22	Catesby's.								
	Cephalonian . .	loose	rose	oval	thin	sweet	2	v.	
	Chasselas, see *Royal Muscadine.*								
23	Chasselas de Bar Sur Aube.								
	Chasselas, Morna, see *Early White Malvasia.*								
	Chasselas Panaché, see *Aleppo.*								
	Chasselas de Fontainebleau, see *Royal Muscadine.*								
	Chasselas Doré, see *Royal Muscadine.*								
	Chasselas Hâtif Petit .	loose	p. g.	round	thin	sweet	2	w.	

	Name.	Bunch.	Colour	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
24	Chasselas, Knight's Variegated	loose	v. w.	round	thin	sweet	2	v. w.	[Aleppo. Resembles
25	Chasselas Musqué Chasselas Noir. *Chasselas Précoce*, see *White Sweetwater*.	loose	w.	round	thin	muscat	1	v. w.	Excellent.
26	Chasselas Red Chasselas Rouge. Chasselas Rose. *Chasselas, White*, see *Royal Muscadine*.	loose	r.	round	thin	sweet	2	v. w.	
27	Chasselas Rouge Royale. *Chasselas Royale*, see *White Sweetwater*. *Chasselas, Variegated*, see *Aleppo*.								
28	Ciotat Parsley-leaved. Parsley-leaved Muscadine. Raisin d'Autriche. White Parsley-leaved. Malmsey Muscadine. Petersilien Traube. Geschlittblättriger Gutedel Spanischer Gutedel. Peterselyer Szölö. Clairette.	long	w.	round	thin	sweet	2	v.	Easily distinguished by its much divided leaves.
29	Clairette Blanche, (de l'Herault).								
	Clairette Rose	long	w p r	oval	thin	sweet	2	v. w.	
30	Claret Blood Red. *Clevner, August*, see *Early Black July*.	comp.	bl.	round. oval	thick	harsh	2	v.	Leaves become red towards autumn.
	Cochin China *Constantia, Black*, see *Black Frontignan*. *Constantia, Nepean's*, see *White Frontignan*. *Constantia, Purple*, see *Black Frontignan*. *Constantia, Red*, see *Grizzly Frontignan*. *Constantia, White*, see *White Frontignan*. Corinth. Des Dames.	large	bl.	oval	thick	sweet	2	h.	
31	Corinth, Black Zante. Black Ascalon. Currant Corinth Violette. Corinth Noir du Morée. Passeretta Nera.	small	bl.	round	thin	sweet	2	v.	Stoneless: the Black Currant of the shops.
32	Corinth, White White Kishmish. Stoneless Round-berried. Corinth Blanc. Passe. Raisin de Passe. Passerille. Aspirant sans Pepin. Passerina. Passeretta Bianca. Passa Cilicia. Popula Cilicia. Passulo Chesemino. Zedig. Kischmisch. Anguur Kismisi.	small	w.	round	thin	sweet	2	v.	Stoneless; and forms one of the kinds of Sultana raisins of commerce.

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
33 Cornichon Blanc . . Finger. White Cucumber Grape. Pinquant Paul. Bec d'Oiseaux. Santa Paula. Teta de Vaca. Alicante Preto. Doigts de Donzelle. Carazon de Cabrito. Uva Ciolinna. Pizutello Bianco. Buttuna di Gattu. Kümmerling Traube. Weisser Spitzwelscher.	loose	w.	elliptic	thick	sweet	2	h.	Keeps long.
Cornichon Violet . .	loose	r.	elliptic	thick	sweet	2	h.	Resembles t Cornichon Blanc except in colour.
34 Coussi Noir. Querci Noir.								
Cumberland Lodge, see *Esperione*.								
Currant, see *Black Corinth*.								
Damascus, Black . Worksop Manor Grape.	large	bl.	round	thin	sweet	1	h	Late: valua ble, but rath shy bearer.
Damascus, Pocock's, see *Black Prince*.								
Damson . .		pur.	oval	thick	harsh	3	h.	Austere pur juice.
35 De Candolle.								
36 Dedo des Dames.								
Des Dames, see *Corinth*.								
37 Diagalvis, White . .		w.	obovate	thick	sweet		h.	Very late.
Doigts de Donzelle, see *Cornichon Blanc*.								
Dreimänner, see *Red Traminer*.								
Durensteiner, see *White Rissling*.								
38 Elford.								
0 Elsinburgh . . Smart's Elsinburg. V. Elsinburghii.	comp.	pur.	round	thick	foxy	3	w.	Bad: a var. V. Labrusca
39 Esperione . . Hardy Blue Windsor. Turner's Black. Cumberland Lodge. Red Port, (of some).	large	pur.	round	thick	sweet	2	v. w.	A hardy pr lific grape.
Farineux Noir, see *Miller's Burgundy*.								
Ferrar, Black.								
40 Ferrar, Large Black .	large	bl.	oval	thick	sweet		h. v.	Allied to Bla Morocco.
Fin Noir de Toulon, see *Black Cluster*.								
Fin Plant Doré, see *ib.*								
Finger, see *Cornichon Blanc*.								
Fleisch Traube, see *Black Hamburgh*.								
Frankenthaler Gros Noir, see *Black Hamburgh*.								
Fränkische Traube, Rothe, see *Red Traminer*.								
Four Oaks . . Warwickshire Seedling.	large	bl.				2		
Fromenté, see *Miller's Burgundy*.								

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
Fromenteau, see *Red Traminer*.								
Fromentin Rouge, see *ib.*								
Frankendale, see *Black Hamburgh*.								
Frankenthaler, see *ib.*								
Frontignan, Alexandrian, see *White Muscat of Alexandria*.								
41 **Frontignan, Black** . Muscat Noir. Sir William Rowley's Black. Muscat Noir Ordinaire. Purple Frontignan. Purple Constantia. Black Constantia, (of some). Red Frontignan, (do.) Boudales des Hautes Pyrénées. Muscat Rouge, (of some). Muscat Noir de Jura. Schwarzer Muscateller. Schwarzer Weihrauch. Schwarze Schmeckende.	long	bl.	round	thin	muscat	1	h v w	Good bearer.
42 **Frontignan, Blue** . . Violet Frontignan, (of some). Black Constantia, (of some).	comp.	pur.	roundish	thick	slight muscat	2	v.	
43 **Frontignan, Grizzly** . Red Frontignan, (when more coloured). Muscat Gris. Muscat Rouge. Moscado Rosso. Moscatel Menudo. Kümmel Traube. Rother Muscateller (of some). Brauner Muscateller. Grauer Muscateller. Rother Schmeckende. Rother Weihrauch. Grizeline. Red Constantia.	long	y. r.	round	thick	muscat	1	h. v.	Excellent.
44 **Frontignan, White** . White Constantia. Nepean's Constantia. Muscat Blanc. Raisin de Frontignan. Muscat Blanc de Jura. Moschata Bianca. Moscat Bianco. Moscado Bianco. Moscatello Bianco. Moscatel Commun. Moscatel Menudo Blanco Moscatel Morisco. Muscateller. Weisser Muscateller. Weissgelber Muscateller. Weisse MuscatenTraube. Schmeckende. Weyrer. Muscatály. Muscat Bell. Bela Dinka. Zoruna.	large comp.	w.	round	thin	muscat	1	h v w	By many esteemed the best; however the Black, Grizzly, and White Frontignans differ little except as regards colour: but the Blue Frontignan is very different, being somewhat oval with scarcely any Muscat flavour.
Frühtrauben, see *Early White Malvasia*.								
Früh Leipziger, see *ib.*								
Geschlittblattriger Gutedel, see *Ciotat*.								

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
Genetin de St. Menin, see *Black Cluster.*								
Gibraltar Black, see *Black Hamburgh*, and *Black, Morocco.*								
Graefenberger, see *White Rissling.*								
0 Grange's Seedling White	comp.	w.	ovate	thick	sweet	2	v.	
Graschevina, see *White Rissling.*								
0 Greek . . .	long	g. w.	oval	thin	sweet	2	v.	
Green Chee.								
Gris Rouge, see *Red Traminer.*								
Grizeline, see *Grizzly Frontignan.*								
Gros Noir Musqué.								
45 Gros Rouge de Provence . . .	loose	bl.	roundish oval	thick	sweet	2	h. v.	Hangs late.
Grünelbling, see *White Rissling.*								
Gutedel, Schwarzer, (of some), see *Black Hamburgh.*								
Gutedel, Spanischer, see *Ciotat.*								
46 Hamburgh, Black .	large	bl.	roundish	thick	sweet	1	h. v	Well known to be, as it deserves, the most commonly cultivated for a general crop.
Warner's.								
Warner's Black Hamburgh.								
Purple Hamburgh.								
Red Hamburgh.								
Brown Hamburgh.								
Dutch Hamburgh.								
Hampton Court Vine.								
Valentine's.								
Gibraltar.								
Black Gibraltar.								
Black Portugal, (of some).								
Black Teneriffe.								
Salisbury Violet.								
Victoria.								
Admiral.								
Frankendale.								
Frakenthaler.								
Frankenthaler Gros Noir.								
Trollinger.								
Blue Trollinger.								
Pale-wooded Trollinger.								
Troller.								
Welscher.								
Schwarzwelscher.								
Fleish Traube.								
Hudler.								
Mohrendutte.								
Malvasier, (of some).								
Languedoc.								
Schwarzer Gutedel, (of some).								
Gelbholziger Trollinger.								
Weissholziger Trollinger.								
Schwarzblauer Trollinger.								
Bocksaugen.								
Bommerer.								
Lugiana Nera.								
Hamburgh, Braddick's Seedling . .	large	bl.	roundish	thick	sweet	1	h. v.	Resembles Black Hamburgh.
47 Hamburgh, Wilmot's New Black.								
Wilmot's Dutch Hamburgh.								

	Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
18	Hamburgh, White White Lisbon. White Portugal. White Raisin.	loose	w.	oval	thick	slight Muscat	2	h.	Is the Portugal grape of the shops.
	Hampton Court Vine, see *Black Hamburgh.*								
	Hardy Blue Windsor, see *Esperione.*								
0	Hardy Purple, Harrison's	comp.	p.b.r	round	thin	sweet	2	v. w.	Allied to the Burgundy.
	Hickling's White Seedling.								
19	Horsforth Seedling Rhodes's.	large	bl.	oval	thick	sweet	2	h. v.	Very similar to Black Morocco.
	Hubshee. Kalee.								
	Hudler, see *Black Hamburgh.*								
50	Inistiogue	comp.	w.	round	thin	sweet	2	v. w.	
0	Isabella V. Isabella. V. Labrusca Isabella.	loose	pur.	oval	thick	foxy	3	w.	Var. of V. Labrusca, and bad.
	Jacobstraube, see *Early Black July.*								
	Jacobstraube, Frühe, see *ib.*								
51	Jouanen Très Précoce.								
	Juannens Negrés, see *Early Black July.*								
	De Juillet, see *ib.*								
	Kalee, see *Hubshee.*								
52	Kienzheimer Blanc Précoce.								
	Kischmisch, see *White Corinth.*								
	Kishmish, Large Stoneless.								
	Kishmish, White, see *White Corinth.*								
	Klebroth, see *Black Cluster.*								
	Kleinbrauner, see *Red Traminer.*								
	Klevner, see *Black Cluster.*								
	Klevner, Rother, see *Red Traminer.*								
	Klingelberger, see *White Rissling.*								
	Krauses, see *Rissling.*								
	Kümmel Traube, see *Grizzly Frontignan.*								
	Kümmerling Traube, see *Cornichon Blanc.*								
	Languedoc, see *Black Hamburgh.*								
	Large Black, Bound's.								
	Large White, Savage's.								
	Lisbon, White, see *White Hamburgh.*								
	Lisbon, Black, see *Black Prince.*								

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form. of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
53 Lombardy . .	large comp.	r.	round	thick	sweet	2	v. w.	Bunch very large.
Flame-coloured Tokay. Red Rhenish. Wantage. Red Grape of Taurida.								
54 Lombardy, Black . .	large	bl.	roundish ov	thin	sweet	1	h.	
West's St. Peter's. Money's West's St. Peter's. Poonah. Raisin des Carmes Raisin de Cuba.								
Lombardy, (of some), see *Black Prince.*								
55 Longford's Incomparable . .								Resembles Black Prince.
Lugiana Nera, see *Black Hamburgh.*								
Lugiana Veronese, see *Early Black July.*								
Lugliana e Lugliola dei Toscani, see *ib.*								
Lujega, see *ib.*								
Lunel, see *White Muscat of Alexandria.*								
Luviana, see *Early Black July.*								
Madeira, Red.								
56 Madeira, White.								
Madeleine, see *Early Black July.*								
Madeleine Blanche.								
Madeleine Noire, see *Early Black July.*								
Malaga, see *White Muscat of Alexandria.*								
57 Malaga, (du Lot) .	comp.	bl.	round	thick	sweet	2	w.	Early: like Black Cluster.
Malmsey.								
Malterdinger, see *Black Cluster.*								
Malvasier, (of some), see *Black Hamburgh.*								
Malvoisie, see *Blue Tokay.*								
Mattock's Seedling.								
58 Malvasia Negra.								
59 Malvasia, Early White .		w.	round	thin	sweet	1	v. w.	A good bearer.
Grove End Sweetwater. White Melier. Le Melier. Melier Blanc. Mornain Blanc. Morna Chasselas. Blanc de Bonneuil. Grösserer Früher Malvasier. Frühtrauben. Früh Leipziger. Seidentraube.								
Maroquin d'Espagne.								
Marzimmer, see *Red Traminer.*								
60 Marseilles.								
Maurillon Hâtif, see *Early Black July.*								
Maurillon Noir Panaché, see *Aleppo.*								

	Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
	Maurillon Taconné, see *Miller's Burgundy.*								
	Melier, White, see *Early White Malvasia.*								
	Le Meunier, see *Miller's Burgundy.*								
	Mignonne White Cluster	small	w.	round.	thin	sweet	1	w.	
	Miller, see *Miller's Burgundy.*								
	Mohrchen, Frühes, see *Early Black July.*								
	Mohrendütte, see *Black Hamburgh.*								
	Mohrenkönigin, see *Black Cluster.*								
	Morillon, Black, see *Black Cluster.*								
	Morillon Noir, see *ib.*								
	Mornain Blanc, see *Early White Malvasia.*								
61	Morocco, Black . .	large	d. r.	oval	thick	sweet	2	h.	
	Ansley's Large Oval Black.								
	Black Muscadel.								
	Black Raisin, (of some).								
	Black Gibraltar, (of some)								
	Red Muscadel, (ib.)								
	Le Cœur.								
	Morone Furinaccio, see *Miller's Burgundy.*								
	Moscado Bianco, see *White Frontignan.*								
	Moscado Rosso, see *Grizzly Frontignan.*								
	Moscat Bianco, see *White Frontignan.*								
	Moscatello Bianco, see *ib.*								
	Moscatel Commun, see *ib.*								
	Moscatel Menudo Blanco, see *ib.*								
	Moscatel Menudo Moscado, see *Grizzly Frontignan.*								
	Moscatel Morisco, see *White Frontignan.*								
	Moschata Bianca, see *ib.*								
	Müller, Müllerrebe, Müllerweib, see *Miller's Burgundy.*								
	Muscadel.								
	White Muscadel.								
	Muscadel, Black, see *Black Morocco.*								
	Muscadel, Red, see *ib.*								
	Muscadine Amber, see *Royal Muscadine.*								
62	Muscadine, Black .	comp.	bl.	oval	thick	sweet	2	v.	
	Muscadine, Parsley-leaved, see *Ciotat.*								

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
Muscadine, Carolina.								
Muscadine, New Dwarf								
Muscadine, Malmsey, see *Ciotat.*								
63 Muscadine, Royal . Amber Muscadine. Common Muscadine. Early White Teneriffe. Chasselas. Chasselas Doré, Chasselas de Fontainebleau. D'Arbois. D'Arboyce, (of Speechley)? White Chasselas. Pearl, (of some). Raisin de Champagne. Amiens.	large	w.	round	thin	sweet	1	v. w.	Good for the open wall.
64 Muscadine, Braddick's White . . Braddick's Sweetwater.	large	w.	round	thin	sweet	2	v. w.	Very like the Royal Muscadine.
Muscadine Schuylkill, see *Alexander's.*								
Muscadine, Striped, see *Aleppo.*								
65 Muscat of Alexandria, Black . . Red Muscat of Alexandria.	large	bl.	oval	thick	muscat	1	h.	
66 Muscat of Alexandria, White . . Alexandrian Frontignan. Muscat of Jerusalem. White Muscat. Tottenham Park Muscat. White Tokay, (of some). Lunel. White Muscat of Lunel. Malaga. Passe-Musquée. White Passe-Musquée. Passe-longue Musquée. Muscat Eschcolota. Zebibo, (of Sicily). Round Muscat of Alexandria, (improperly).	long	w.	oval	thick	muscat	1	h.	Adapted for the warmest situations in which vines are grown.
Muscat Beli, see *White Frontignan.*								
Muscat Blanc, see *ib.*								
Muscat Blanc Doré.								
Muscat Blanc de Jura, see *White Frontignan.*								
67 Muscat, Canon Hall .	long	w.	oval	thick	muscat	1	h	Scarcely so high flavoured as the White Muscat of Alexandria.
Muscat d'Espagne.								
Muscat Gris, see *Grizzly Frontignan.*								
Muscat Noir, and *Muscat Noir Ordinaire*, see *Black Frontignan.*								
Muscat Noir de Jura, see *ib.*								
Muscat Rouge, see *Grizzly Frontignan* and *Black Frontignan.*								
Muscat, Violet.								
Muscat of Lunel, White, see *White Muscat of Alexandria.*								
Muscat, Zante.								

Name.	Bunch.	Colour	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
Muscateller, Brauner, see *Grizzly Frontignan.*								
Muscateller, Grauer, see *ib.*								
Muscatály, see *White Frontignan.*								
Muscateller, see *ib.*								
Muscateller, Schwarzer, see *Black Frontignan.*								
Muscateller, Weisser, see *White Frontignan.*								
Muscateller, Weissgelber, see *ib.*								
Muscateller, Rother, see *Red Traminer,* and *Grizzly Frontignan*								
Muscaten Traube, Weisse, see *White Frontignan.*								
68 Negro Molle.								
Nere, see *Black Cluster.*								
Niederländer, see *White Rissling.*								
Nice, Black.								
69 Nice, White . .	loose	g. w.	roundish	thin	sweet	2	v.	Bunches very large, with loose shoulders.
Noirin, see *Miller's Burgundy,* and *Black Cluster.*								
Œillaude.								
Olivette.								
70 Olwer.								
71 Ortlieber.								
Oswigsburgh . . V. Oswigsburghii. Schuylkill.		w.	round	thick	foxy	3	w.	Musky, harsh flav. a var. of V. Labrusca.
Palestine, Black, see *Black Saint Peter's.*								
72 Parmata, Cluster.								
Parsley-leaved, see *Ciotat.*								
Parsley-leaved, White, see *ib.*								
Passe-Musquée, see *White Muscat of Alexandria.*								
Passe-Musquée, White, see *ib.*								
Passe-Longue, Musquée, see *ib.*								
Passa Cilicia, see *White Corinth.*								
Passeretta Bianca, Passerille, Passerina, see *ib.*								
Passeretta Nera, see *Black Corinth.*								
Passulo Chesemino, see *White Corinth.*								

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
0 Pearl . . .	long	b. w.	round	thin	sweet	2	w.	
Pearl, (of some), see *Royal Muscadine.*								
73 Petersburgh . . Black Saint Petersburgh.	loose	bl.	round	thick	sweet	1	v.	
Peterselyer Szölö, see *Ciotat.*								
Petersilien Traube, see *ib.*								
Pignola, see *Black Cluster.*								
Pignolet, see *ib.*								
Pineau, see *ib.*								
Pineau-Franc, see *ib.*								
Pinquant Paul, see *Cornichon Blanc.*								
74 Pitmaston White Cluster . . .	comp.	w.	round	thin	sweet	1	v. w.	Ripens on a wall.
Pizutello, see *Cornichon Blanc*								
Poonah, see *Black Lombardy.*								
Poonah, Long Black.								
Popula Cilicia, see *White Corinth.*								
Portugal, see *White Hamburgh.*								
Portugal, Black, see *Black Prince*, and *Black Hamburgh.*								
0 Portugal, Amber-coloured . .	comp.	w.	ovate	thick	sweet	2	v.	
Port Wine, see *Red Port.*								
Pulverulenta, see *Miller's Burgundy.*								
Ranczi, see *Early Black July.*								
Raisin d'Alep, see *Aleppo.*								
Raisin d'Autriche, see *Ciotat.*								
Raisin, Black, see *Black Morocco*, and *Black Muscat of Alexandria.*								
Raisin de Bourgogne, see *Black Cluster.*								
Raisin de Cuba, see *Black Lombardy.*								
75 Raisin de Calabre.								
Raisin de Passe, see *White Corinth.*								
Raisin Suisse, see *Aleppo.*								
Rischling, Blauer, see *Black Cluster.*								
Raisin des Carmes, see *Black Lombardy.*								
Raisin de Champagne, see *Royal Muscadine.*								
Raisin de Frontignan, see *White Frontignan.*								

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
Raisin Précoce, see *Early Black July.*								
76 Raisin Rouge de Schlossberg à Kreuznach.								
Raisin White, see *White Hamburgh.*								
Ranka Druge Struke, see *Black Cluster.*								
Ran Folak, see *Red Traminer.*								
Ran Foliza, see *ib.*								
Red Grape of Taurida, see *Lombardy.*								
77 Red Port. Port Wine.								
Red Port, (of some), see *Esperione.*								
78 Red Rosewater. Rother Gulabe.								
Rhenish, Red, see *Lombardy.*								
Resseau, see *Miller's Burgundy.*								
Rhodes's, see *Horsforth Seedling.*								
Rissling, Schwarzer, see *Black Cluster.*								
79 Rissling, White . Schloss Johannisberg. Rüdesheimerberg. Græfenberger. Rissling. Petit Rissling. Weisser Rissling. Kleiner Rissling. Risslinger. Riessling. Gewürtz Riessling. Riessler. Grosser Riessling. Grüner Reissler. Rössling. Rösslinger. Rüssel. Klingelberger. Niederländer. Krauses. Graschevina. Dürensteiner. Grünelbling.	comp.	w. g.	round	thin	sweet	1	w.	A wine grape, much esteemed as such in the Rhine district.
Robola.								
Rothclauser, Rothkläber, Rothedel, and *Rothfranken*, see *Red Traminer.*								
Rössling, see *White Rissling.*								
Rösslinger, see *ib.*								
Rothe Reifler, see *Red Traminer.*								
Rother, see *Black Cluster.*								
Rother Gulabe, see *Red Rosewater.*								
Rüdesheimerberg, see *White Rissling.*								
Rüssel, see *ib.*								
Saffiannoi, see *Large Astrachan.*								

	Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remar
	Santo Paulo, see *Cornichon Blanche.*								
80	Sahibee . . .	comp.	y. w.	oval	thick	sweet	2	v. h.	Appears adapted early forc
	Saint Clauser, see *Red Traminer.*								
	Saint Jean, see *Early Black July.*								
81	Saint Peter's, Black .	loose	bl.	round	thin	sweet	1	v.	Ripens k and if n forced e will hang March.
	Saint Peter's. Black Palestine. Oldaker's West's Saint Peter's.								
	Saint Peter's West's, see *Black Lombardy.*								
	Saint Peter's, Money's West's, see *ib.*								
	St. Petersburgh Black, see *Petersburgh.*								
	Salisbury Violet, see *Black Hamburgh.*								
	Saumoireau, see *Black Cluster.*								
82	Savagnien Blanc.								
	Savagnien Noir, see *Miller's Burgundy.*								
	Schloss Johannisberg, see *White Rissling.*								
	Schmeckende, see *White Frontignan.*								
	Schmeckende, Rother, see *Grizzly Frontignan.*								
	Schmeckende, Schwarzer, see *Black Frontignan.*								
	Schuylkill, see *Oswigsburgh.*								
	Schwarzer, see *Black Cluster.*								
	Schwarzer Süssling, see *ib.*								
	Schwarzwelscher, see *Black Hamburgh.*								
	Seiden Traube, see *Early White Malvasia.*								
	Scuppernong, Black.								
	St. Emilion.								
	Sicilian, Large Black.								
	Sicilian, Large White								
	Sir Abraham Pytche's Black, see *Black Prince.*								
	Sir William Rowley's Black, see *Black Frontignan.*								
	Spence's Seedling .	loose	w.	oval	thick	sweet	2	h. v.	Resemb Syrian.
	Spitzwelscher, Weisser, see *Cornichon Blanc.*								
83	Steinberger.								
	Stoneless Oval-berried .	small	w.	oval	thin	sweet	2	v. w.	Stonele like the Corinth oval.
	Stoneless Round-berried, see *White Corinth.*								

	Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
	Süssedel, see *Black Cluster.*								
84	Sweetwater, Black . Water Zoet Noir.	comp.	bl.	round	thin	sweet	2	v. w.	
	Sweetwater, Braddick's, see *Braddick's White Muscadine.*								
	Sweetwater, Dutch, see *White Sweetwater.*								
	Sweetwater, Grove End, see *Early White Malvasia.*								
85	Sweetwater, Lord Bagot's.								
	Sweetwater, New.								
86	Sweetwater, White . Sweetwater, Stillward's. Dutch Sweetwater. Water Zoete Blanc. Chasselas Précoce. Chasselas Royale.	open with stiff foot-stalks.	w.	round	thin	sweet	1	h v w	Apt to set badly, especially if the vines are old.
	Syracuse, Red . .	loose	r.	oval	thick	harsh	2	h.	
87	Syrian . . .	large	w.	oval	thick	sweet	2	h.	Flesh firm, skin thick; hangs long.
0	Syrian, Leweston .	loose	p. g.	ovate	thick	sweet	2	h.	
	Switzerland, see *Aleppo.*								
	Talavagnues Rouge, see *Black Cluster.*								
	Teinturier, see *Alicant.*								
	Teneriffe, Early White, see *Royal Muscadine.*								
	Teneriffe, Black, see *Black Hamburgh.*								
88	Terre Noire.								
	Ternent, see *Black Cluster.*								
	Teta de Vaca, see *Cornichon Blanc.*								
	Texas, Diverse-leaved.								
	Tinta.								
	Tokay, Black.								
89	Tokay, Blue . . Malvoisie.	comp.	bl.	round. oval	thin	sweet	2	h. v.	For wine, rather than dessert.
0	Tokay, Catawba .	comp.	w.	round	thick	bad	3		American sp.
90	Tokay, Charlsworth .	comp.	w.	oval	thick	muscat	1	v.	Excellent.
	Tokay, Flame-coloured, see *Lombardy.*								
	Tokay, Genuine.								
	Tokay, White . .	comp.	w.	oval	thin	sweet	1	h. v.	Abundant bearer.
	Tokay, White, (of some), see *White Muscat of Alexandria.*								
	Tokayer, see *Red Traminer.*								
91	Tripoli, Black . .	loose	bl.	round	thin	sweet	1	h.	Late.
	Troller, see *Black Hamburgh.*								
	Trollinger, see *ib.*								
	Trollinger, Blue, see *ib.*								
	Trollinger, Gelbholziger, see *ib.*								
	Trollinger, Pale-wooded, see *ib.*								

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
Trollinger, Schwarzblauer, see *Black Hamburgh.*								
Trollinger Weissholziger, see *ib.*								
92 Traminer, Red . . Gris Rouge. Fromentin Rouge. Fromenteau. Rother Traminer. Dreimänner. Traminer. Rother Klevner. Rothkläber. Rothedel. Rothfranken. RotheFränkischeTraube. Tokayer. Rother Muscateller. Kleinbrauner. St. Clauser. Rothclauser. Marzimmer. Ranfoliza. Ran Folak. Rothe Reifler.	comp.	reddish.	roundish oval	thick	sweet aromatic	1	v. w.	A much esteemed wine grape.
Turner's Black, see *Esperione.*								
Uva Ciolina, see *Cornichon Blanc.*								
Valentia, Black, see *Black Prince.*								
Valentine's, see *Black Hamburgh.*								
93 Valtelin. Veltelin. Veltliner.								
94 Van der Lahn Précoce. Varney's Seedling .	loose	bl.	round	thin	sweet	1	h.	Late.
95 Verdal.								
96 Verdelho . . .	loose	y. g.	oval	thin	sweet	1	v. w.	Strong growing Madeira wine grape.
Victoria, see *Black Hamburgh.*								
Wantage, see *Lombardy.*								
Warner's, see *Black Hamburgh.*								
Warwickshire Seedling, see *Four Oaks.*								
Water Zoet Blanc, see *White Sweetwater.*								
Water Zoet Noir, see *Black Sweetwater.*								
Weihrauch, Rother, see *Grizzly Frontignan.*								
Weihrauch, Schwarzer, see *Black Frontignan.*								
Welscher, see *Black Hamburgh.*								
Weyrer, see *White Frontignan.*								
97 White Cluster, Scotch . Blacksmith's White Cluster.	comp.	w.	round. oval		sweet	1	v. w.	Hardy and early.
Worksop Manor, see *Black Damascus.*								
98 Wortley Hall Seedling Yellow Stoneless Seedling.	large	bl.	oval	thick	sweet	2	h.	Very late.

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
99 Yellow Spanish. *Zante*, see *Black Corinth.* *Zebibo*, (of Sicily), see *White Muscat of Alexandria.* *Zedig*, see *White Corinth.* *Zoruna*, see *White Frontignan.*								

XI. MEDLARS.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Remarks.
1 Blake's Large.			
2 Dutch Common, (of some). Large Dutch. Broad-leaved Dutch. Large Fruited. Large German. Néflier à Gros Fruit. Néflier de Hollande à Gros Fruit.	oblate	large	Fruit the largest of any.
3 Nottingham Common. Small-Fruited. Narrow-leaved Dutch.	obovate	middle	Best quality.
4 Stoneless Néflier sans Noyeau. Néflier sans Pépins. French Medlar.	obovate	small	Of little merit; keeps longer than the other varieties.
5 Wild Néflier du Bois.	obovate	middle	Dry and worthless.

XII. MELONS.

In arranging these for classification it has been found difficult, in consequence of their constant tendency to sport, to fix upon permanent characters. Those which have been employed are 1, Season, or period of ripening; 2, Quality as to bearing; 3, Colour; 4, Character of the rind, whether thick or thin; 5, Colour of the flesh; 6, Average weight when well grown. The column of remarks is occupied by notes upon their respective qualities. P. after a name signifies that the sort is Persian. The abbreviations are;

3. *Colour.* g. y. greenish yellow; p. pale;

5. *Flesh.* g. y. greenish yellow; g. w. greenish white; p. pale.

Name.	Season.	Bearer.	Colour.	Rind.	Flesh.	Size.	Remarks.
Beechwood	early	good	g. y.	netted	g. w.	2 to 3 lb.	One of the best.
Brazilian King's.	late	bad	green	thin	orange	3 to 4 lb.	By some cultivated in preference to any other.
Bucharian.							
Cantaloup, Early	early	good	white	thin	orange	2 to 3 lb.	A good early fruit.
Cantaloup gros noir de Hollande	late	good	green	thin	red	8 to 12 lb.	Rather coarse.
Cantaloup, Hybrid	early	good	white		red	2 to 3 lb.	Good and early
Cantaloup, Montagu	early	good	yellow	thick	p. red	3 lb.	Good and early.
Cantaloup, Netted White Seeded Cantaloup.	early	good	yellow	thin	orange	2 lb.	Good but small.
Cantaloup, Scarlet-fleshed	early	good	yellow	thick	red	3 lb.	Very sweet.
Cantaloup des Carmes			orange	thick	p. red	6 to 7 lb.	High flavoured.
Cassabar	late	good	green	thin	white	4 to 5 lb.	High flavoured.
Cephalonian	late	good	yellow	thin	green	10to12lb.	Oblong, very good.
0 Choufleur Crimea.	late	bad	yellow	thick	p. red	7 to 8 lb	
Daree (P.)	late	good	green	thin	white	4 to 5 lb.	High flavoured.
Dampsha (P.) Zamsky.	late	good	yellow	thin	green	4 to 5 lb.	Keeps long after it is cut.
Gahoon	late		yellow	thin	yellow	4 to 5 lb.	Egyptian.
Geree Ostrich Egg.	late	good	green	thin	green	4 to 5 lb	Excellent but tender.
Germek, Large (P.)	early	good	green	thin	green	6 lb.	Good.
Germek, Small (P.)	early	bad	yellow	thin	green	3 to 4 lb.	
Golden Egg	early	good	p. yell.	thin	green	2 lb.	Indifferent.
Golden Melon from the Plains of Troy							
0 Goorgab (P.)	late	bad	yellow	thin	white	3 to 4 lb.	Very similar to the Sweet Melon of Ispahan.
Grand Mogul	late	indiff.	p. yell.	thick	p. grn.	3 to 4 lb.	Good.
0 Green Fleshed Persian	late	indiff.	green	thin	green	3 to 4 lb.	Worthless.
0 Green Fleshed Crimea	late		green	thin	p. red	3 lb.	Indifferent.
Green Fleshed Egyptian	early	good	white	thin	green	2 to 3 lb.	Excellent.
Green Fleshed Italian	early	good	yellow	thick	green	3 lb.	Excellent.
Green Fleshed Masulipatam	early	good	green	thin	green	1 lb.	Excellent.
0 Gros Prescott, fond blanc	late	bad	yellow	thick	orange	6 to 8 lb.	

Name.	Season.	Bearer.	Colour.	Rind.	Flesh.	Size.	Remarks.
Hardy Ridge Hardy Scarlet Fleshed.	late	good	yellow	thick	red	3 to 4 lb.	
0 De Honfleur	late		yellow	thin	p. red	10to20lb.	Inferior.
Hoosainee, Green (P.)	late	good	green	thin	white	3 to 4 lb.	Very high flavoured.
Hoosainee Striped (P.)	late	good	g. y.	thin	white	3 to 4 lb.	
Kasan Sugar Melon (P.)							
Keiseng (P.)		good	p. y. r.	thin	white	4 to 5 lb	One of the very best.
King's, see *Brazilian*.							
Kurchaing (P.)	late	good	lemon	thin	white	4 to 5 lb.	
De Langeais.							
Large Astrachan.							
Levant	late	good	d. grn.	thick	red	5 lb.	Very good.
Melon of Erivan (P.)							
0 Melon d'été d'Odesse	late		orange	thin	white	4 lb.	Indifferent.
Melon of Gerger P.)		indiff.	yellow	thin	red	2 to 4 lb.	Very good.
Melon of Nukshevan P.)	late		yellow	thin	white	8 lb.	An excellent sort.
Melon of Nusserabad (P.)	late		g. yell.	thin	white	4 lb.	
0 Melon of Seen (P.)	late	good	yellow	thin	green	3 to 4 lb.	Indifferent; juice cool as that of a Water Melon.
Melon de Olor		good	yellow		white	¼ lb.	
De la Morée	late		yellow	thin	g.whit	4 to 5 lb.	A winter Melon.
Melon de Candie. Melon de Malte d'Hiver.							
0 Netted French Melon	late		yellow	thick	yellow	5 to 6 lb.	Indifferent.
Noir des Carmes	early	good	d. grn.	thick	red	3 to 4 lb.	Excellent.
0 Nutmeg	late		green	thick	white		From New York; indifferent.
Ostrich Egg, see *Gerée*.							
Petit Prescott	early	good	d. grn.	thick	red	2 to 3 lb.	Good.
Pine Apple Melon d'Ananas.	early	good	d. grn.	thin	green	1 to 2 lb.	Exceedingly rich.
Polignac, Early	early	good	yellow	thick	p. red	3 lb.	An excellent small sort.
0 Persian, Oldaker's (P.)	late	indiff.	orange	thin	green	4 to 5 lb.	
Queen Ann's Melon Queen's Pocket Melon. Early Queen.	early	indiff.	striped orange	thin	white	3 oz.	Ornamental.
Rock, Black	late	good	d. grn.	thick	salmon	8 to 10 lb.	Grown for the market.
Rock, Dutch	early	good	yellow	thick	orange	5 to 6 lb.	
Rock, Golden Scarlet Rock.	early	good	yellow	thick	p. red	3 lb.	An excellent sort.
Rock, Silver	late	good	yellow	thick	p. red	5 to 6 lb.	Juicy, sweet, and high flavoured.
Sandar Island		good	yellow				
Scarlet Fleshed, smooth Scarlet Fleshed.	early	good	yellow	thick	orange	3 lb.	An excellent sort.
Scarlet Fleshed, Windsor	late	good	green	thick	salmon	4 to 5 lb.	Excellent.
Sir Gore Ouseley's Persian (P.)	late	good	yellow	thin	white	3 to 4 lb.	Excellent.
Small Levant			green	thick	p. red	5 lb.	Sweet and high flavoured.
Smooth Yellow Fleshed Valparaiso	late	midd.	green	thin	white	2½ to 3 lb.	
Succada, netted	late		green			4 to 5 lb.	
Sucrin de Tours	late	moder.	orange	thick	red	3 to 4 lb	Sugary.
Sugar Pine Melon of Malta.							
Sweet Italian	late	moder.	orange			6 to 7 lb.	
Sweet Melon of Ispahan (P.)	late	good	yellow	thin	green	6 to 10 lb.	Perhaps the best of all.
Talibee Germek (P.)							

WATER MELONS.

Red-fleshed Water Melon.
Yellow-fleshed Ditto Ditto.

XIII. MULBERRIES.

The Common Mulberry is the only sort worthy of cultivation for the sake of the Fruit. The Red Mulberry is the one that would rank next to it, but its merit, even in America, its native country, is so inferior as to render its enumeration unnecessary, as is likewise the case with all the other species.

1 Common Mulberry.
Black.
Female.
Murier Noir.

XIV. NUTS.

The Constantinople Nut, (Corylus colurna), and the Cuckold Nut, (Corylus rostrata), have not been included in the following enumeration; neither of them being worthy of cultivation in the Fruit Garden. The former seldom bears in this country, and the nut of the latter is small and worthless. The Filberts are those kinds with long husks, extending considerably beyond the nut; formerly the red and the white Filberts were the kinds particularly denominated by this term, but in consequence of the increase of cross-bred varieties, the husks of which deviate from the shortness of those of the nuts, and approach in length those of the Filberts, the distinction between them is now rendered inevident. It may be remarked that Nuts were formerly divided into "Short bearded," and "Long, or Full bearded;" from the latter, *Filbert* appears to have been derived, and a term of analogous signification will be found among the German Synonyms. The abbreviations are as follow;

1. ***Form.*** ov. oval; obl. oblong; comp. compressed; round. ov. roundish oval.
2. ***Size.*** 1, large; 2, middle; 3, small.
3. ***Husk.*** h. hispid; s. smooth, or nearly so.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Husk.	Shell.	Remarks.
Barcelona.					
Barcelona, (of some), see *Cob.*					
1 Blue-shelled Blue-shelled Filbert.	ovate	2	s.	thick	Shell of a bluish colour.
Blutnuss, see *Red Filbert.*					
2 Bond Nut *Bond Nut, Large*, see *Spanish.*	ovate obl.	2	h.	thin	Very good.
3 Burn *Cape*, see *Frizzled Filbert.*	oval	2	h.	thick	Very good.
0 Cluster, small	ovate	3	h.	thick	
4 Cob Large Cob, (of some). Great Cob, (ib.) Barcelona, (ib.) Prolific. Dwarf Prolific. Pearson's Prolific. Glasgow Prolific. Saint Grisier. Downton Large.	short ovate, slightly compressed.	1	h.	thick & hard.	Trees of an upright growth, shell very strong.
5 Cob, Great *Cob, Great*, see *Spanish.*	roundish	1	h.	thick	One of the largest.
6 Cob, Large Round	round	1	s.	thick	
0 Common Common Hazel. Wild Nut. Noisettier Commun.	ovate	2	s.	thick	
7 Cosford Thin-shelled. Miss Young's. *Downton Large*, see *Cob.*	oblong	1	h.	thin	Good bearer, quality good; shell remarkably thin.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Husk.	Shell.	Remarks.
8 Downton, Large Square .		1	s.	thick	Form short and obtusely four-sided.
9 Downton Long . .	oblong	2	s.	thick	
Filbert, Blue-shelled, see *Blue-shelled Nut.*					
10 Filbert, Frizzled . .	oval comp.	2	h.	thick	Great bearer, easily distinguished by its much laciniated husk.
Frizzled Nut.					
Cape Nut.					
11 Filbert, Red . .	ovate	2	h.	thick	Kernel having its pellicle of a crimson red; flavour peculiar and good, resembling the following.
Red Hazel.					
Landschippen.					
Langbartsnuss.					
Blutnuss.					
Rothe Lambertsnuss.					
Avelinier Rouge.					
Corylus tubulosa. WILLD.					
12 Filbert, White . .	ovate	2	h.	thick	Husk, like that of the preceding, long, tubular; kernel white, flavour good.
Weisse Lambertsnuss.					
Avelinier Blanche.					
Wrotham Park.					
Frizzled Nut, see *Frizzled Filbert.*					
13 Jeeves's Seedling . .	round. ov.	1	h.	thick	
14 Jeeves's Long Seedling .	oblong	1	h.	thick	
Lambert's, see *Spanish.*					
Lambert's Large, see *ib.*					
Lambertsnuss, Rothe, see *Red Filbert.*					
Lambertsnuss, Weisse, see *White Filbert.*					
Langbartsnuss, see *Red Filbert.*					
Landschippen, see *Red Filbert.*					
15 Late Round . . .	ovate	2	h.	thin	Late.
0 Long Shippin . .	oblong	3	h.	thick	A sort of wild nut.
Miss Young's, see *Cosford.*					
16 Northampton . .	oblong	1	s.	thick	
17 Primley . .	oblong	2	s.	thick	
Prolific, see *Cob.*					
Prolific, Dwarf, see *ib.*					
Prolific, Glasgow, see *ib.*					
18 Prolific, Northamptonshire.	oblong	2	h.	thick	Early.
Prolific Pearson's, see *Cob.*					
19 Purple leaved					
Red Hazel, see *Red Filbert.*					
Saint Grisier, see *Cob.*					
20 Spanish . . .	oblong	1	s.	thick	Very large.
Cob.					
Great Cob.					
Large Cob.					
Large Bond Nut.					
Lambert's.					
Lambert's Large.					
Sir John Aubrey's.					
Toker.					
21 Spanish, Barr's . .	ovate	2	h.	thick	Husk extremely short.
Thin-shelled, see *Cosford.*					
Toker, see *Spanish.*					
Wrotham Park, see *White Filbert.*					

XV. NECTARINES.

The Leaves, Flowers, and Adhesiveness of the flesh to the stone, afford the most certain and permanently distinguishing characters among Nectarines, as well as Peaches. The Leaves are either *serrated, without glands; crenated, with globose glands;* or *crenated, with reniform glands.* The Flowers are either *large* or *small.* The Flesh either firmly adhering to the stone, or parting readily from it, constituting the divisions of *clingstone* and *melting* Nectarines. A classification founded on such characters has proved of great utility in the investigation of these Fruits. By attending to them all the greatest errors may be easily detected, and a Newington or Violette Hâtive will not, indifferently, find currency for a Roman. A somewhat roundish form being applicable to all Nectarines the column for such has been dispensed with. The abbreviations are as follow;

Leaves. S. serrated without glands; G. having globose glands; R. with reniform glands.

Flowers. L. large; S. small.

Flesh. C. clingstone, the flesh every where firmly adhering; M. melting, the flesh separating from the stone.

Colour. b. brownish; .d. dark; p. pale; g. greenish; o. orange; r. red; w. whitish; y. yellow.

Size. 1. large; 2. middle-sized; 3. small.

Quality. 1. first-rate; 2. second or indifferent.

Season. b. beginning; m. middle; e. end of the months to which they are prefixed.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Aiton's Seedling	R	S	C	d. b. r.	1	2	b. m. Sept.	Allied to the tawny.
Anderdon's, see *Newington.*								
Anderdon's Round, see *ib.*								
Anderson's, see *Elruge* and *Newington.*								
Aromatic, see *Violette Hâtive.*								
Black, see *Early Newington.*								
Black Early, see *ib.*								
1 Balgone	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	
2 Boston	G	S	M	o. d. r.	2	2	b. Sep.	Large and handsome, but requires a warm season to ripen perfectly.
Bowden	S	L						
Breese's Late	R	S						
Breese's Late Melter.								
Brinion, see *Violette Hâtive.*								
Brugnon, Le Gros, see *Grosse Violette.*								

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Brugnon, see *Italian.*								
Brugnon, (of some), see *Roman.*								
Brugnon, Early, see *Violette Hâtive.*								
Brugnon, Hâtif, see *Violette Hâtive.*								
Brugnon Musqué, see *Roman.*								
Brugnon de Newington d'Angleterre, see *Newington.*								
Brugnon Red at the Stone, see *Violette Hâtive.*								
Brugnon Tardif.								
Brugnon Violet Musqué, see *Roman.*								
Cérise, Pêche Cherry.	R	S	M	r. w.	3	2	e. Aug.	More a subject of curiosity than use.
Claremont, see *Elruge.*								
Desprèz Desprès. Deprèz.	R	L	M					
3 Duc du Tellier's Du Tellier's. Duc de Tello. Du Tilly's.	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Much the same as the Elruge.
4 Downton	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug.	Between Elruge and Violette Hâtive.
Early Pavie	S	L	C					
5 Elruge Common Elruge. Claremont. Oatlands. Temple's (of some). Spring Grove. Anderson's, (of some).	R	S	M	p. g. r.	2	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Flesh almost white to the stone; excellent, and a good bearer; forces very well.
Elruge of MILLER	S	S	M					
Elruge, Lord Selsey's, see *Violette Hâtive.*								
6 Fairchild's Fairchild's Early.	R	C	M	g. r.	3	2	b. m. Aug.	Esteemed by some for its earliness.
Flander's, see *New White.*								
Ford's Seedling	R							
0 Genoa Late Genoa. Genoese.	R	S	M	p. g.	2	2	e. Sep. b. Oct.	Like the Peterborough.
0 Golden Fine Gold-fleshed. Orange.	R	S	C	y. r.	2	2	b. m. Sep.	Flesh orange coloured.
0 Golden, Pince's	R	L	C	o. d. r	1	2	b. m. Sep.	
Greenshields' Late	R	S	M	g. r.	2		e. Sep.	
Hampton Court, see *Violette Hâtive.*								
7 Hardwick's Seedling								
0 Hoy's New Seedling	R	S	M	p. g. r.	2	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Closely resembles the Elruge.
0 Italian Brugnon. Ickworth.	R	S	C	g. d. r.	1	2	e. Aug.	
8 Imperatrice	R	S	M	d. r.	1	1	b. Sep.	
9 Jaune Lisse Lisse Jaune. Jaune Lisse Tardive. Roussanne. Roussane Tardive. Mofrin. Manfreine.	R	L	M	y.	3	2	Oct.	Flesh yellow.
Late French	R	S						

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Lyndoch	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1	2	b. Sep.	
Lucombe's Black, see *Early Newington.*								
Lucombe's Seedling, see *Early Newington.*								
Mofrin, see *Jaune Lisse.*								
Murrey Murry. Black Murry.	R	S	M	p.g.d.r.	2	1	e. Aug.	
Murrey, see *Tawny.*								
Large Melting	R	S						
Late Green, see *Peterborough.*								
Manfreine, see *Jaune Lisse.*								
10 Newington Scarlet Newington. Old Newington. Smith's Newington. French Newington. Brugnon de Newington d'Angleterre. Rough Roman. Red Roman, (of some). Sion Hill. Anderdon's. Anderdon's Round. Anderson's, (of some). Round. North's Large.	S	L	C	d. r.	1	1	b. m. Sep.	Good bearer; much esteemed by some when beginning to shrivel.
11 Newington, Early Early Black Newington. Black. Early Black. New Early Newington. New Dark Newington. Lucombe's Seedling. Lucombe's Black.	S	L	C	d. r.	1	1	b. Sept.	Earlier, darker and larger than the Newington, and preferable to it in point of flavour.
Newington, Tawny	S	L	C	y. b. r.	1	1	b. m. Sep.	
0 Newington, West Dean	S	L	C	d. r.	1	2	b. Sep.	
North's Large, see *Newington.*								
Ord's New	R	S	M					
Oatland's, see *Elruge.*								
Orange, see *Golden.*								
12 Peterborough Late Green. Vermash.	R	S	M	g.	2	2	b. Oct.	The latest sort.
Pholia	R	S						
13 Pitmaston Orange Williams's Orange. Williams's Seedling.	G	L	M	o. d. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Hardy and a good bearer; the best flavoured yellow-fleshed nectarine.
Please's Seedling	R	L						
14 Roman Red Roman. Old Roman. Brugnon Musqué Brugnon Violette Musquée.	R	L	C	g. b. r.	1	1	b. m. Sep.	The Elruge, Violette Hâtive and Newington are frequently obtained under the name of Roman.
Roman, Red, (of some), see *Newington.*								
Roman, Rough, see *Newington.*								
Round, see *ib.*								
Roussanne, see *Jaune Lisse.*								
Roussane Tardive, see *ib.*								
Royal Buckfast	S	L	C	d. r.	1		b. m. Sep.	Has much resemblance to a Newington.
Sands's Seedling	S	L						
Scarlet, Large, see *Violette Hâtive.*								

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Scarlet, New, see *Violette Hâtive.*								
Sion Hill, see *Newington.*								
Spring Grove, see *Elruge.*								
Superb, New.								
0 Tawny . . .	R	S	C	b. r.	2	2	m. Sep.	
Late Tawny.								
Murrey, (of some).								
15 Tawny, Hunt's .	S	S	M	o. d. r.	2	1	m. e. Aug.	A very distinct sort; worthy of cultivation for its earliness.
Hunt's Early Tawny.								
Temple, see *Elruge.*								
Temple's, see *ib.*								
Veitch's . .	S							
Vermash . . .	R	L	M	g. r.	2	1	e. Aug.	Tree tender and scarce; Elruge common for it.
True Vermash.								
Vermash, see *Peterborough,* and *Violette Hâtive.*								
Violette d'Angervillières, see *Violette Hâtive.*								
16 Violette Grosse .	R	S	M	p. g. r	1	1	b. Sep.	Larger than the Violette Hâtive but not so rich.
Grosse Violette Hâtive.								
Violette de Courson.								
Le Gros Brugnon, (in some parts of the Continent).								
17 Violette Hâtive .	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	This and the Elruge are two of the very best nectarines; the Violette Hâtive is much rayed with red at the stone; the flesh of the Elruge is nearly pale throughout: both sorts force well.
Violet.								
Early Violet.								
Brinion.								
Early Brugnon.								
Brugnon Red at the Stone.								
Lord Selsey's Elruge.								
Hampton Court.								
Large Scarlet.								
New Scarlet.								
Aromatic.								
Vermash, (of some.)								
Petite Violette Hâtive.								
Brugnon Hâtif.								
Violette d'Angervillières.								
Violette Musquée.								
Violet Musk.								
Violet Red at the Stone.								
Violette Tardive .	R	S	M					
Violette Marbrée.								
Violette Panachée.								
18 White, New . .	R	L	M	w.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	In a favourable soil and warm exposure both sorts of White acquire excellent flavour; under other circumstances only indifferent. Some of the synonyms may have been reproductions so similar as not to be distinguishable.
Neat's White.								
White.								
Flanders.								
Emmerton's New White.								
White, Cowdray.								
White, Large.								
19 White, Old . .	R	L	M	w.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	
White.								
Williams's Orange, see *Pitmaston Orange.*								
Williams's Seedling, see *Pitmaston Orange.*								

XVI. PEACHES.

The difficulty of knowing Peaches by their fruit alone, without attending to their leaves and flowers, accounts for the great number of different names under which the principal sorts are to be found. Suspicions may perhaps be excited as to the correctness of many of the synonyms now made, but it is found impossible to arrive at any other conclusions than those here adopted, after the strictest investigation of the leaves, flowers and fruit and comparison of authorities. The abbreviations are the same as those of Nectarines.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Abricotée Abricotée à Noyeau partagé. Admirable Jaune. Grosse Jaune. Grosse Pêche Jaune Tardive. D'Abricot. De Burai. D'Orange. Sandalie Hermaphrodite. Yellow Admirable.	R	L	M	y. r.	1	2	b. m. Oct.	
1 Acton Scot Admirable, Early. Admirable, (English). L'Admirable, (French.) Belle de Vitry, (of the Bon Jardinier). *Admirable Jaune*, see *Abricotée.*	G	L	M	p. y. r.	2	1	e. Aug.	Not large but handsome, and a very excellent early Peach.
2 Admirable, Late Royal. La Royale. Pêche Royale. Bourdine. Boudine. Boudin. Narbonne. French Bourdine. Têton de Venus. Belle Bausse, (of some). Belle Bauce, ib. Judd's Melting. Late Purple, (of some.) Motteux's. Pourprée Tardive, ib. *Admirable, Late,* see *Belle de Vitry,* (of DUHAMEL.) *Admirable Yellow,* see *Abricotée.* Admirable, Scarlet. Dragon. *Alberge,* (of some), see *Portugal.*	G	S	M	p. y. r.	1	1	m. e. Sept.	One of the very best late Peaches, and ought to be in every collection: is very proper for the Peach-house to succeed the earlier sorts.
3 Alberge, Yellow Purple Alberge. Red Alberge. Golden Mignonne. Gold Fleshed. Alberge Jaune. Pêche-Jaune. *Alberge Jaune,* see *Rosanna.*	G	S	M	y. d. r.	2	2	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Flesh Yellow.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Almond Peach . .	S	L	M	p. y. r.	2	2	m. Sep.	Raised from an Alm
American Clingstone, see *Braddick's North American.*								
Anne, see *Early Anne.*								
Ansley's, Colonel, see *Barrington.*								
Avant, see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
Avant, Bear's Early, see *Bear's Early.*								
Avant Blanche, see *White Nutmeg.*								
Avant, Early, see *Pourprée Hâtive.*								
Avant, Early Purple, see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
Avant Pêche-Jaune.								
Avant, Johnson's Purple, see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
Avant, Johnson's Early Purple, see *ib.*								
Avant Pêche de Troyes, see *Red Nutmeg.*								
Avant, Purple, see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
Avant, Red, see *Red Nutmeg.*								
Avant Rouge, see *Red Nutmeg.*								
Avant Rouge, (of some), see *Pourprée Hâtive.*								
Avant, White, see *Early Anne.*								
4 Barrington . . Buckingham Mignonne. Colonel Ansley's.	G	L	M	p. y. r.	1	1	m. Sept.	Tree vigorous, a good bearer, not ject to mildew, cellent.
Bear's Early. Bear's Early Avant.								
Belle Bausse, see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
Belle Bauce, see *ib.*								
Belle Beauté, see *ib.*								
5 Belle de Beaucaire .	G	S	M	p.g.d.r.	1	1	b. Sep.	Very like Bellegu
0 Belle Chevreuse . Chevreuse. Early Chevreuse.	R	S	M	p. y. r.	1	2	b. Sep	Not so good as Chancellor, to wh it is allied.
Belle Tillemont.								
Belle de Vitry (of DUHAMEL) Late Admirable. Bellis. Admirable Tardive.								
Belle de Vitry (of the Bon Jardinier,) see *Early Admirable.*								
Belle de Paris, see *Malta*								
Bellis, see *Belle de Vitry (of* DUHAMEL.)								
Betterave, see *Sanguinole.*								

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers.	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
6 Bellegarde Galande. Noir de Montreuil. Violette Hâtive, (of the English). Violette Hâtive Grosse, (ib.) Early Galande, (of some). Brentford Mignonne. Ronalds's Brentford Mignonne. French Royal George. Smooth-leaved Royal George, (of some). Large Violet. French Violette Hâtive, (of some English Nurseries only, for the Pêches Violettes of the French are Nectarines)	G	S	M	p.g d.r.	1	1	b. m. Sept.	A very handsome and excellent Peach; forces well; succeeds Royal George and Grosse Mignonne, and keeps better than they do, after being gathered.
0 Black, Swainson's Swainson's.	G	S	M	d. r.	2	2	b. Sept.	
0 Blood Clingstone Claret, Clingstone.	S	L	C	d. r.	2	2	Oct.	
Bloody, see *Sanguinole.*								
Boudin, see *Late Admirable.*								
Boudine, see *ib.*								
Bourdine, see *ib.*								
Bourdine, French, see *ib.*								
Bourdine, Early, (of some) see *Royal George.*								
0 Braddick's North American Braddick's. Braddick's American. Braddick's American Yellow. American Clingstone.	G	S	C	y. r.	1	3	m. e. Sept.	Flesh yellow, firm and coarse.
0 Braddick's New York	R	S	M	p. g. r.	2	2	b. Sept.	
Braddick's South American South American.								
Braddick's Red	S	L	M	p.g d.r	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Large, handsome and of good quality, resembling Royal George.
0 Braddick's Summer	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1	2	e. Aug.	
Burai, see *Abricotée.*								
Burchell's Early.								
Burlington Large Early.								
Cambray	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug.	Resembles Malta.
0 Cardinal Le Cardinal. Cardinal de Furstenberg.	S	L	M	r.	1	2	Oct.	Flesh red, like Beetroot, of little merit in this climate.
0 Caroline, Kennedy's	R	S	C	y. r.	2	2	e. Sept.	Flesh yellow.
7 Catherine	R	S	C	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Sep. b. Oct.	One of the best late Clingstone Peaches.
0 Catherine, Green (of the Americans)	G	S	M	p. g. r.	2	3	e. Sept.	
0 Catherine, Williams's	R	S	C	p. g. r.	1	2	e. Sep. b. Oct.	Very like the Catherine.
0 Catline Chancellière. Véritable Chancellière à Grandes Fleurs.	G	S	C	p. y. r.	2	2	m. e. Sept.	
8 Chancellor Chancellière var. (of DUHAMEL.) Noisette. Late Chancellor. Steward's Late Galande. Edgar's Late Melting.	R	S	M	p. y. r.	1	1	m. Sept.	Flesh deeply tinged with red at the stone.
Chancellor, French, see *Royal George.*								

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Chevreuse, see *Belle Chevreuse.*								
Chevreuse Early, see *Belle Chevreuse.*								
Chevreuse d'Italie.								
Chevreuse, Late. Chevreuse Tardive. Pourprée.								
Chevreuse, Yellow .	G	S	M					
Chinese Peach, see *Flat Peach of China.*								
Claret Clingstone, see *Blood Clingstone.*								
0 Congress . . Cothelstone Seedling.	R	S	C	p. y. r.	1	2	e. Sept.	Resembles the C rine.
0 Cooper's Early .	G	S	C	p. y. r.	2	3	b. Sept.	
0 Craavey's . .	G	S	M	p. y. r.	2	2	e. Sept.	
Dorsetshire, see *Nivette.*								
0 Double Blossomed . Pêcher à Fleurs Doubles. Pêcher Nain à Fleurs Doubles. Pêcher à Fleurs Semi-doubles.	R	L	M	p. y. r.	3	3	b. Sept.	Worthless, as its fruit.
Double Montagne . Montagne. Montauban.	S	L	M					Fruit apparently same as Nobles there may be a tutional differe the tree, as Prop state that it req different stock.
Double Swalsh. Swalze or Swolze. Swalch. Dutch.								
Double Swalsh (of some) see *Royal George.*								
Double de Troyes, see *Petite Mignonne.*								
0 Downton, Early .	G	L	M	p. y. r.	2	1	e. Aug.	Good, but scarce equal to the Act Scot which it otl resembles.
Dragon, see *Scarlet Admirable.*								
Druselle, see *Sanguinolle.*								
Dutch, see *Double Swalsh.*								
0 Dunnington Beauty .	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Very like Nobles
10 Early Anne . . Anne. White Avant, (of some.)	S	L	M	w. r.	2	2	b. m. Aug.	Handsome and bly well flavoure earliness is its c commendation.
Early French, see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
Early May, see *ib.*								
Early Purple, see *Véritable Pourprée Hâtive.*								
Early Purple, Neil's, see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
Early Purple of Kew, see *Royal Charlotte.*								
Early Purple, True, see *Véritable Pourprée Hâtive.*								
0 Early Red . . Early Sweetwater.	G	L	M	p. y. r.	2	2	e. Aug.	
Early Vineyard, see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
Edgar's Late Melting, see *Chancellor.*								

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Emperor of Russia . Serrated New Serrated Unique. New Cut-leaved.	S	S	M	p.y.d.r.	1	2	Sept.	Seems a shy bearer.
Flat Peach of China . Chinese Peach. Peen To. Java Peach.	R	L	M	v. g. r.	3	2	b. m. Sept.	May be forced and ripened very early in pots with greater facility than any other variety; on this account it merits some estimation, besides being an object of curiosity.
Fleurs Doubles, Pêcher à, see *Double Blossomed.*								
Fleurs Semidoubles, Pêcher à, see *Double Blossomed.*								
0 Ford's Seedling .	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Resembles much the Noblesse, but is certainly not superior to it.
Forster's, see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
Forster's Early, see *ib.*								
Galande, see *Bellegarde.*								
Galande, Ronalds's Early, see *ib.*								
Galande, Ronalds's Seedling, see *ib.*								
Galande, Early, see *ib.*								
Galande, Fuller's .	G	S						
Galande, New.								
Galande, Stewards Late, see *Chancellor.*								
11 George the Fourth . De Gloria.	G	S	M	p. y. r.	1	1	b. Sept.	
Gold Fleshed, see *yellow Alberge.*								
Grandeville . .	S	L						
0 Golden Purple .	R	S	C	y. d. r.	2	3	m. Sept.	
12 Grande Monarque .	R	S						
Grosse Jaune, see *Abricotée.*								
Grosse Jaune Tardive, see *Abricotée.*								
Grosse de Vitry.								
0 Heath . Fine Heath. Heath Clingstone. Red Heath.	R	S	C	p. y. r	1	1	Oct.	In a hot season, one of the best very late clingstones; but the climate of this country is in general too cold for it.
Hemskirke . .	S	L	M	p. g. r	2	1	e. Aug.	
Holmes's, see *Twyford.*								
Hoffmann's, see *Morrisania Pound.*								
0 Hoffmann's Favorite .	R	S	M	w. r.	2	2	b. Sept.	
0 Hoffmann's White .	R	S	M	w. r.	2	1	b. m. Sept.	
0 Incomparable . Pavie Admirable.	R	S	C	p. y. r.	1	3	e. Sep. b. Oct.	Larger than the Catherine but not so good.
0 Incomparable en Beauté	G	S	M	p y.g.r	1	2	m. Sept.	
0 Incomparable, White Blossomed . White Blossomed.	R	L	M	w.	1	2	e.Aug.b.Sep.	Singular on account of its white blossoms and pale fruit.
0 D'Ispahan . . De Perse.	S	L	M	g. r.	3	3	m. Sept.	
Italian, see *Malta.*								
Java Peach, see *Flat Peach of China.*								
Judd's Melting, see *Late Admirable.*								

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Kennedy's Carolina Clingstone, see *Kennedy's Lemon Clingstone.*								
Kensington, see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
0 Kew Seedling . Kew Royal Seedling.	G	S	M	p.y.d.r	2	2	b. Sept.	
0 Knapp Castle Seedling .	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Very like Noblesse.
0 Knight's Early . Knight's Early Seedling	G	L	M	p.g.d.r	2		m. Aug.	Resembles the Acton Scot; nearly as good.
Langier.								
Large Early.								
Large Violet, see *Bellegarde.*								
0 Late Purple . Pourprée Tardive.	R	S	M	p.g.d.r	1	2	e. Sept.	Allied to the Chancellor.
Late Purple, (of some), see *Late Admirable.*								
Lockyer's, see *Royal George.*								
Lord Fauconberg's, see *Royal Charlotte.*								
Lord Nelson's, see *Royal Charlotte.*								
0 Lemon Clingstone .	R	S	C	y. r.	1	2	e. Sept.	Flesh yellow, like that of the two following; all three are esteemed in America for sweetmeats.
0 Lemon Clingstone, Hoyte's . .	G	S	C	y. d. r.	1	2	e. Sept.	
0 Lemon Clingstone, Kennedy's . . Kennedy's Carolina Clingstone. Pine Apple Clingstone. Pine Apple. Large Yellow Pine Apple. Red Mallacoton.	R	S	C	y. r.	1	2	e. Sept.	
Limon.								
0 Low's Large Melting .	S	S	M	p y.g.r	1	2	b. Sept.	Allied to the Royal George, larger but not so good.
Madeleine . .	S	S						
Madeleine Blanche, see *White Magdalen.*								
13 Madeleine de Bollwiller	S	L	M	p.g.d.r	2	1	b. m. Sept.	
14 Madeleine de Courson . Red Magdalen, (of MILLER). Madeleine Rouge. Rouge Paysanne. French Magdalen.	S	L	M	p. y. r.	2	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Flesh with very little red at the stone; the tree is a good bearer, but rather tender.
Madeleine à Moyennes Fleurs, see *Royal Charlotte.*								
Madeleine Rouge Tardive, see *ib.*								
Madeleine à Petites Fleurs, see *ib* and *Royal George.*								
Madeleine Tardive, see *Royal Charlotte.*								
Magdalen Red, see *Royal George.*								
Magdalen Red, (of MILLER), see *Madeleine de Courson.*								
Madeleine à Mamelon.								

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Magdalen, White Madeleine Blanche. Montagne Blanche.	S	L	M	y. w. r.	2	2	m. e. Aug.	
Malta Italian. Pêche de Malte. Belle de Paris Malte de Normandie.	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e.Aug. b. Sep.	Hardy; fruit keeps well after being gathered, and bears carriage; a variety worthy of extended cultivation.
Mammoth. Sachamoona.								
Marlborough see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
Mélecoton, Gros, see *Pavie de Pompone.*								
Mallacoton, Red, see *Kennedy's Lemon Clingstone.*								
Mellish's Favorite, see *Noblesse.*								
Mignonne, (American).	R	S	M	p. y. r.	1	2	e. Sept.	Near the Chancellor.
Mignonne, Brentford, see *Bellegarde.*								
Mignonne, Buckingham, see *Barrington.*								
Mignonne, Cobb's	G							
Mignonne, Dorsetshire	R	S	M	p.y.d. r	1	2	e. Sept.	
Mignonne, Early, see *Petite Mignonne.*								
Mignonne, Earliest	G	S						
Mignonne, Golden, see *Yellow Alberge.*								
Mignonne, Grosse Grimwood's Royal George. Grimwood's New Royal George. Large French Mignonne. French Mignonne. Mignonne. Vineuse. Veloutée. Veloutée de Merlet. French Grosse Mignonne Swiss Mignonne. Pourprée de Normandie. Pourprée Hâtive, (of some). Purple Hâtive, (ib.) Early Purple Avant. Purple Avant. Avant. Early May. Early French. Early Vineyard. Padley's Early Purple. Neil's Early Purple. Neal's Early Purple. Johnson's Early Purple. Johnson's Purple Avant. Forster's. Forster's Early. Ronalds's Early Galande. Ronalds's Seedling Galande. Belle Bausse. Belle Bauce. Belle Beauté. Early Vineyard. Kensington. Royal Kensington. Royal Sovereign. La Royale (of some). Superb Royal. Vineuse de Fromentin. Transparent.	G	L	M	y. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Good bearer and forces well: trees not subject to mildew; fruit does not bear carriage so well as some others. From the kernels of this, other varieties very similar, it is said, may be raised.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Mignonne, Griffin's, see *Royal George.*								
Mignonne, Lockyer's, see *ib.*								
Mignonne, Large Fruited	S	L						
Mignonne, Lord Fauconberg's, see *Royal Charlotte.*								
Mignonne, Millet's, see *Royal George.*								
18 Mignonne, Petite Small Mignonne. Early Mignonne. Mignonette. Double de Troyes. Pêche de Troyes.	R	S	M	p. y. r.	3	1	b. m. Aug.	Succeeds the Brown Nutmeg, and is larger than it.
Mignonne, Purple.								
Mignonne, Ronalds's Brentford, see *Bellegarde.*								
Mignonne, Royal.								
Mignonne, Woburn Early	S	L						
0 Mignonne, Yellow	R	S	M	p.g.p.r	3	2	e. Sept.	Flesh dull yellow.
Monstrous Pavie of Pompone, see *Pavie de Pompone.*								
19 Morrisania Pound Morrison's Pound. Pound. Hoffmann's.	G	S	M	p. g. r.	1	1	m. e. Sept.	One of the best of the American varieties, yet its merit is not quite equal to that of the Late Admirable, the one it most resembles.
Montagne, see *Double Montagne.*								
Montagne Blanche, see *White Magdalen.*								
Montauban, see *Double Montagne.*								
Motteux's, see *Late Admirable.*								
20 Mountaineer	G	L	M	p. y. r.	1	1	b. Sept.	Fruit sometimes partly smooth: raised between the Red Nutmeg Peach, and Violette Hâtive Nectarine.
Nain, Pêcher Pêcher Nain d'Orleans, Dwarf Orleans. Pot Peach.	S	L	M	p. g. r.				
Nain à Fleurs Doubles, see *Double Blossomed.*								
Narbonne, see *Late Admirable.*								
21 Newington, Old Newington.	S	L	C	p. g. r.	1	1	b. Sept.	Very good as a Clingstone Peach.
0 Newington, Smith's Early Newington. Newington. Smith's Early Newington.	S	L	C	p. g. r.	2	2	e. Aug. b. Sep	
0 Newington, (of the Americans)	G	S	C	p.y.d.r.	1	2	e. Sep. b. Oct.	
New Cut-leaved, see *Emperor of Russia.*								
New Serrated, see *ib.*								
0 Nivette Nivette Veloutée. Veloutée Tardive. Dorsetshire.	G	S	M	p. g. r.	1	1	m. Sept.	Very like Late Admirable; but the tree is said to be more tender.

	Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
22	Noblesse Mellish's Favourite. Vanguard. Lord Montague's Noblesse.	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	One of the very best, either for forcing or for the open wall.
	Noblesse, Early.								
	Noblesse of Oatlands	S	L						
	Noblesse, Pitmaston Seedling.								
	Noblesse, Seedling.								
	Noire de Montreuil, see *Bellegarde.*								
	Noisette, see *Chancellor.*								
	Nutmeg, Early Yellow.								
	Nutmeg, Period's Early	R	S						
23	Nutmeg, Red Brown Nutmeg. Early Red Nutmeg. Avant Rouge. Avant Pêche de Troyes. Red Avant.	R	L	M	p.y.d.r	3	2	e. July b. Aug.	
	Nutmeg, White Early White Nutmeg. Avant Blanche. White Avant.	S	L	M	w.	3	2	m. July.	Has little merit except that of being the earliest.
	D' Orange, see *Abricotée.*								
0	Ord's Peach	R	S	M	y. g. r.	1	2	b. m. Sept.	Allied to the Chancellor, but not so good.
	Orleans, Dwarf, see *Pêcher Nain.*								
	Orleans, Nain d', see *Pêcher Nain.*								
	Padley's Early Purple, see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
0	Pavie de Pompone Pavie de Pompone Grosse. Monstrous Pavie of Pompone. Gros Persèque Rouge. Gros Mélecoton. Pavie Monstrueux. Pavie Rouge de Pompone. Pavie Rouge. Pavie Camu.	R	L	C	y. d. r.	1	2	m. e. Oct.	Will not ripen except in a warm season and good situation.
	Pavie de Jalagnier.								
	Pavie Jaune.								
	Péche-Jaune, see *Alberge Jaune*, and *Rosanna.*								
	Péche-Royale, see *Late Admirable.*								
	Peen To, see *Flat Peach of China.*								
	De Perse, see *Péche d' Ispahan.*								
0	Persique Persèque. Gros Persèque. Persèque Allongée.	R	S	C	y. r.	1	2	Oct.	Requires a warm soil and situation.
	Persèque Rouge Gros, see *Pavie de Pompone.*								

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Pine Apple, see *Kennedy's Lemon Clingstone.*								
Pine Apple, Large yellow, see *ib.*								
Pine Apple Clingstone, see *ib.*								
Pound, see *Morrisania Pound.*								
0 Portugal . . Alberge, (of some).	R	S	C	p. y. r.	1	2	e. Sep. b. Oct.	A white fleshed late Clingstone.
Port Royal . .	S	L						
Pot Peach, see *Pêcher Nain.*								
Pourprée, Grosse.								
Pourprée, see *Late Chevreuse.*								
24 Pourprée Hâtive . Pourprée Hâtive à Grandes Fleurs. Early Avant, (of some). Avant Rouge, (of some).	R	L	M	p. y. r.	2	1	m. e. Aug.	A good Peach: as large as the Grosse Mignonne, earlier, but more tender.
Pourprée Hative (of some), see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
Pourprée Hâtive, Véritable . Du Vin. Early Purple. True Early Purple.	G	L						Probably nothing different from the Grosse Mignonne.
La Pourprée. Pourprée Tardive, (of the French.)								
Pourprée de Normandie, see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
Pourprée Tardive, see *Late Purple.*								
Purple Hâtive, (of some), see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
Rambouillet. Rumbullion.								
0 President . .	G	S	M	p.y.g. r	1	2	m. e. Sept.	Inferior to the Late Admirable.
0 Rare Ripe, Early Yellow . . Yellow Rare Ripe.	R	S	M	y. r.	2	3	e. Aug.	Flesh Yellow.
0 Rare Ripe, White Luscious . .	R	S	M	p. g. r.	2	2	m. Sept.	
Richett's, see *Twyford.*								
Ronde de Vallabrêques.								
25 Rosanna . . Petite Rosanne. Alberge Jaune. Pêche-Jaune. Saint Laurent Jaune.	R	S	M	y. d. r.	2	2	m. Sept.	Flesh Yellow; bears as a standard in a good season and situation.
Rouge Paysanne, see *Madeleine de Courson.*								
Royal, see *Late Admirable.*								
La Royale, see *Late Admirable*, and *Grosse Mignonne.*								

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
6 Royal Charlotte .	S	S	M	p.g.d.r	1	1	b. Sept.	An excellent sort, allied to the following; but distinguishable from it, as well as from other varieties, by its deeply and coarsely serrated leaves.
Early Purple of Kew.								
Madeleine Rouge Tardive.								
Madeleine Rouge à Moyennes Fleurs.								
Madeleine à Petites Fleurs.								
Lord Nelson's.								
New Royal Charlotte.								
Grimwood's Royal Charlotte.								
Lord Fauconberg's								
Lord Fauconberg's Mignonne.								
7 Royal George .	S	S	M	p.g.w.r	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Well known to be of excellent flavour and much cultivated, either under the name here adopted, or that of Red Magdalen: forces and bears well, but subject to mildew, as varieties with serrated leaves generally are.
Millet's Mignonne.								
Red Magdalen.								
French Chancellor, (of some).								
Madeleine Rouge à Petites Fleurs.								
Lockyer's Mignonne.								
Griffin's Mignonne.								
Early Royal George.								
Early Bourdine (of some).								
Double Swalsh, (of some)								
Superb								
Royal George, French, see *Bellegarde.*								
Royal George, Grimwood's, see *Grosse Mignonne.*								
Royal George, Grimwood's New, see *ib.*								
Royal George Mignonne	S	S	M	p.y.w.r	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Similar to Royal George
New Royal George Mignonne.								
Royal George, Smooth-leaved, see *Bellegarde.*								
Royal Kensington, see *Grosse Mignonne*								
Royal Sovereign, see *ib.*								
Rumbullion, see *Rambouillet.*								
Sachamoonah, see *Mammoth.*								
Saint Laurent Jaune, see *Rosanna.*								
Saint Fagus.								
Sandalie Hermaphrodite, see *Abricotée.*								
Sanguinole . .								Colour purplish red externally; that of flesh like a beet: used for preserves, as are also the other varieties of Sanguinole.
Bloody.								
Sanguine or Blood.								
Betterave.								
Druselle.								
0 Sanguinole à Chair Adhérente . .	R	L	C	d. r.	2		e. Oct.	
0 Sanguinole, Melting .	R	L	M		1	2	e. Sep. b. Oct.	
0 Sanguinole, Pitmaston .	R	L	M	d. r.	3		e Sept.	
Scarlet Anne .	S	L						
Serrated, see *Emperor of Russia.*								
South American, see *Braddick's South American.*								

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
28 De Sernach . .	R	L	M	p. y. r.	1		e. Sep.	
0 Spring-Grove .	G	L	M	p. g. r.	2	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Resembles Acton Sc
0 Spring-Grove Persian .	S	L	M	p.g.y.r	2	2	b. Sept.	
0 Sulhamstead .	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep	Very like Noblesse.
Superb, see *Royal George*.								
Superb Royal, see *Grosse Mignonne*.								
Swainson's, see *Swainson's Black*.								
Swalch, see *Double Swalsh*.								
Swalze or *Swolze*, see *ib*.								
0 Sweetwater . . Early Sweetwater.	S	L	M	p. g. r.	2	2	e. Aug.	
Teint-doux.								
Téton de Venus, see *Late Admirable*.								
0 Toubridge . .	G	S	C	y. d. r.	2	2	e. Sept.	
Transparent, see *Grosse Mignonne*.								
Transparente Ronde.								
Troyes, Péche de, see *Petite Mignonne*.								
0 Twyford . . Holmes's. Rickett's.	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	b. Sept.	Probably a seedling from Noblesse, whi it very closely reset bles.
Unique, see *Emperor of Russia*.								
Vanguard, see *Noblesse*.								
Veloutée, see *Grosse Mignonne*.								
Velontée de Merlet, see *ib*.								
Veloutée Tardive, see *Nivette*.								
Du Vin, see *Véritable Pourprée Hâtive*.								
Vineuse, see *Grosse Mignonne*.								
Vineuse de Fromentin, see *ib*.								
Violette Hâtive, (of the English,) see *Bellegarde*.								
Violette Hâtive, French, see *ib*								
Violette Hâtive Grosse, see *ib*.								
0 Washington Clingstone Wellington.	R	S	C	p.y.g.r	2	3	m. Sept.	
White Blossomed, see *White Blossomed Incomparable*.								
0 Williams's Early Purple Williams's Seedling.	S	S	M	p.g.d.r	1	1	e. Aug.	Scarcely different f Royal Charlotte.
Witham's Seedling .	S	L						

XVII. PEARS.

The new and superior sorts added to this important class of fruits have proved most valuable acquisitions. The greater part of them have been obtained from Belgium, and have far exceeded the expectations generally formed of them on their first introduction, especially as regards their adaptation to this climate, in which many, instead of requiring the assistance of walls, as all the best old sorts do, produce abundantly and in great perfection on standards, a property also possessed by many valuable varieties raised by the late Mr. Knight. A knowledge of the excellence of these new kinds, has occasioned a great number of the old sorts, formerly reckoned very good, to be now marked as only second rate in the following list. It is necessary to observe that varieties esteemed of the highest excellence by some, are deemed inferior by others. In general this diversity of opinion is owing to difference of soil, situation, or climate; for, if these are unfavourable, a variety that proves to be first-rate, when produced under favourable circumstances, is often found inferior to one that, although second rate, is more hardy. Where kinds of secondary or inferior quality are marked as table-fruit in the following enumeration, it may be understood as only indicating their having been used as such, and being of a nature rather adapted for that than for Perry, or kitchen use. In regard to situation it may be necessary to state, that those marked as succeeding as standards, are calculated to do so in the southern and midland parts of the kingdom, or even considerably more to the northward in particularly well sheltered places. The abbreviations are as follow:

Prevailing Colour. p. pale; d. dark; b. brown; y. yellow; r. red; g. green; rus. russet.

Form. pyr. pyriform; obt. pyr. obtuse pyriform.

Size. 1, large; 2, middle; 3, small.

Use. K. kitchen; T. table; P. perry.

Texture. C. crisp; B. buttery; J. juicy; T. tender, such as are softer than the crisp, yet not so fine as the buttery.

Quality. 1, first rate; 2, second rate; 3, indifferent or bad.

Situation. W. wall; S. standard.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
D'Abondance, see *D'Amour*.									
0 Adam	b. g.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Dec.	S	
0 Achan, Black Black Auchan. Achan Grey Achan. Red Achan. Winter Achan. Black Bess of Castle Menzies. Winter Beurré, (of some).	d.g.b.r	obovate	2	T	B	2	Nov. Dec.	W S	Bad from standards in many parts of England, and does not merit a wall.
0 Achan, Green	g.	obovate	2		C	3	Nov. Dec.	S	
Ah Mon Dieu, see *D'Amour*.									
1 Aigrette				P					
2 Alberty.									
3 Alexandre de Russie	rus.	obovate	2	K	C		Oct.	S	
4 Alpha	p. b.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct.	S	Good bearer.
0 Althorp	g. b.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Nov.	S	
0 D'Amande	rus.	pyr.	2	T	B	2	Oct. Nov.	S	
0 D'Amande d'Eté	g. y.	pyr.	1	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
5 Amadotte.									
D'Ambre, see *Muscat Robert*.									
6 Ambrette d'Eté Crapaudine. Rude Epée.	g. y.	pyr.	3	T	C	2	Sept.	S	
0 Ambrette d'Hiver Ambrette. Ambrette Grise. Ambre Gris.	g. b.	roundish obovate	2	T	B	2	Nov. Jan.	S	
7 Ambrosia Early Beurré.	g. y.	roundish obovate	2	T	B	1	Sept.	S	Delicious, but does not keep long.
Amiral. Amiral Musqué.									
8 Amiré Joannet Jeannette. Saint Jean. Archiduc d'Eté.	y.	pyr.	3	T	J	2	July	S	
Amoselle, see *Bergamotte de Hollande*.									
D'Ananas, see *Passe Colmar*.									
9 D'Amour Ah Mon Dieu. Mondieu. D'Abondance.	g. y. r.	obovate	3	T	J	2	Sept.	S	Great bearer.
0 Ananas d'Eté	b. r.	obt. pyr.	1	T	B	2	Sept.	S	
0 Ange	y. b.	turbinate	3	T	J	2	Sept.	S	Flesh sugary but not fine.
0 Angélique de Bordeaux Saint Martial Franc-réal Gros. Cristalline.	y. r.	obt. pyr.	2	T	B	2	Jan. Apr.	W	
10 Angelique de Rome	y. g. b.	obovate	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
11 Angleterre Beurré d'Angleterre. Angleterre des Chartreux.	b. r.	pyr.	2	T	B	2	Oct.	S	A good bearer as a standard; quality inferior to that of Beurré.
0 Angleterre d'Hiver	y. b.	pyr.	2	K	C	2	Nov. Mar.	S	Although this and the two preceding bear the name of this country, they have only been met with in French collections.
Angoisse (Poire d'), see *Winter Bon Chrétien*.									
12 Angora.									
Apothekerbirne, Sommer, see *Summer Bon Chrétien*.									
Archiduc d'Eté, see *Amiré Joannet*.									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
13 Archiduc Jean d'Autriche.									
14 Archiduchesse d'Autriche.									
15 D'Aremberg Parfait.									
Arménie, see *Double Fleur*.									
Aschrapai Armudi.									
16 Aston Town . .	y. g. b.	roundish	3	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	A good standard pear; bears abundantly.
D'Auch, see *Colmar*.									
Auchan, Black, see *Black Achan*.									
17 Auch Chisel.									
0 Augustbirne . .	y. r.	obovate	2	T	C	2	Sept.	S	
Aurate, see *Muscat de Nancy*.									
D'Austrasie, see *Jaminette*.									
18 Autumn King.									
Autumn New, see *Verte Longue*.									
Avant Fleur.									
19 Avocrat.									
Badham's, see *Brown Beurré*.									
0 De Baloche . .	rus.	oblong	2	T	J	2	Oct.	S	
Beauchamps, see *Bergamotte Cadet*.									
Beau Present, see *Jargonelle*.									
Bein Armudi, see *Bézi de la Motte*.									
20 Barland . .	g. rus.	obovate	3	P		1		S	An old and extensively cultivated perry pear; juice of high specific gravity.
Bartlett, see *Williams's Bon Chrétien*.									
21 Beaudelet.									
22 Beau Saint Bernard.									
Belotte.									
Bell, see *Catillac*.									
23 Belle Alliance.									
Belle Audibert.									
Belle d'Août, see *Belle de Bruxelles*.									
0 Belle de Bruxelles . Belle de Août.	y. r.	pyr.	1	T	J	2	Aug.	S	
Belle de Flandres, see *Flemish Beauty*.									
24 Belle et Bonne . Gracieuse.	y. g.	roundish	1	T	B	2	Sept.	S	Abundant bearer: requires a good season to bring it to full perfection.
25 Belle Fondante.									
Belle de Jersey, see *Uvedale's St. Germain*.									
26 Belle Lucrative .	p. y. r.	roundish	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
Belle Noisette, see *Bellissime d'Hiver*.									
0 Bellissime d'Automne . Vermillion. Petit Certeau.	y. r.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
Bellissime d'Eté, see *Jargonelle*, (of the French).									
Bellissime Suprême, see *ib.*									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
27 Bellissime d'Hiver Têton de Vénus. De Bur. Belle Noisette. *Bellissime Jargonelle*, see *Jargonelle*, (of the French).	b. r.	roundish	1	K	C	1	Nov. Ap.	S	A good stewing pear; bears well.
28 Belmont	p. y. b.	obovate	1	K	J	1	Nov.	S	Great bearer.
0 Benvie, Autumn	y. g.	obovate	3			3	Oct.	S	Bad.
0 Benvie, Summer Common Benvie. Yellow Benvie. *Bequêne*, see *Donville*.	y.	obovate	3	T	B	2	Aug. Sep	S	
29 Bequêne Musqué	y.	oblong	2	K	C	1	Nov. Jan.	S	Excellent for stewing
30 Bergamot, Autumn Common Bergamot. York Bergamot. English Bergamot.	g. b. r.	round	3	T	T	1	Oct.	S	Flavour peculiar and rich.
0 Bergamot, Boughton Norman.	p. y. g.	obovate	1	T	C	2	Oct.	S	Good bearer.
0 Bergamot, Early	g.	round	2	T	J	2	Aug. Sep.	S	
31 Bergamot, Easter Bergamotte de Pâques. Bergamotte d'Hiver. Bergamotte de Bugi. Bergamotte de Toulouse. Roberts's Keeping. Terling. Royal Tairlon. Paddington. Winter Bergamot.	p. g.	obovate	2	K T	C	2	Mar. Apr.	S W	Crisp, juicy, and keeps well without shrivelling; the Easter Beurré and Beurré Rance are superior to it.
32 Bergamot, Gansel's Brocas Bergamot. Ives's Bergamot. Staunton. Gurle's Beurré. Bonne Rouge. Diamant.	y. b.	flatly obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	W	Excellent: originated in this country from the Autumn Bergamot; superior to it, but less hardy.
33 Bergamot, Hampden's Bergamotte d'Angleterre. Longueville. Scotch Bergamot. Fingal's. Ellanrioch.	g.	roundish	1	T	B	2	Aug.	S	Hardy blossom.
34 Bergamot, Oakley Park	g.y.rus	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct.	S	
0 Bergamot, Orange	g.	roundish	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	Musky.
0 Bergamot, Ormskirk	y.	roundish	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	Sugary.
0 Bergamot, Powderham.									Cankers.
0 Bergamot, Roche's *Bergamot, Scotch*, see *Hampden's Bergamot.*	b.	roundish	2	T	T	2	Nov.	S	Resembles Moor-fowl Egg.
35 Bergamot, Searle's.									
36 Bergamot, Sea-side.									
37 Bergamot, Sir Leonard's Seedling Wilding.									
38 Bergamot, Summer *Bergamot, York*, see *Autumn Bergamot.* *Bergamot, Warwick*, see *White Doyenné.*	g. b.	round	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	Apt to canker.
39 Bergamot, Welbeck. *Bergamot, Winter*, see *Easter Bergamot.*									
40 Bergamot, Wormsley. *Bergamotte d'Alençon*, see *Bergamotte de Hollande.*									
0 Bergamotte d'Automne	b. g.	roundish	2	T	J	2	Oct. Nov.		Tree cankers; unfit for this climate.

Name.	Colour.	Form	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
Bergamotte de Bugi, see *Easter Bergamot.*									
1 Bergamotte Cadette . De Cadet. Ognonet, (of some). Beauchamps. Beurré Beauchamps.	p. g.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct. Jan.	S	Good bearer, some of the fruits ripening early whilst others from the same tree remain sound for months.
Bergamotte Crassane, see *Crassane.*									
Bergamotte d' Angleterre see *Hampden's Bergamot.*									
Bergamotte de Cave.									
2 Bergamotte, Deutsche Nationale.									
Bergamotte de Deux Ans									
3 Bergamotte Dertrycker.	p. b.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Sept.	S	
Bergamotte de Bussy, see *Lansac.*									
Bergamotte d' Espagne.									
Bergamotte d' Espagne, see *Spanish Bon Chrétien.*									
Bergamotte d' Hiver, see *Easter Bergamot.*									
44 Bergamotte de Hollande Bergamotte d'Alençon. Beurré d'Alençon. Amoselle. Bergamotte de Fougére. Lord Cheney's.	b. g.	roundish	2	T	C	2	Mar. June.	W	Chiefly valuable for its late keeping.
Bergamotte de Heems, see *Gendesheim.*									
0 Bergamotte Mignonne .	b. r.	roundish	3	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
45 Bergamotte Nonpareil.									
Bergamotte de Pâques, see *Easter Bergamot.*									
46 Bergamotte de Parthenay									
Bergamotte de la Pentecôte, see *Easter Beurré.*									
Bergamotte du Roi.									
Bergamotte du Roi Extra.									
Bergamotte Rouge.									
47 Bergamotte Rosat.									
0 Bergamotte de Soulers . Bonne de Soulers.	y. g.	obovate	1	T	C	2	Nov.	W S	Cankers.
48 Bergamotte Suisse .	g. y.	roundish	2	T	B	1	Oct.	W	Striped with green and yellow; tree cankers.
Bergamotte Sylvange, see *Sylvange.*									
49 Bergamotte Thouin .	y. b.	round	2	T	T	2	Nov.	S	Great bearer.
Bergamotte de Toulouse, see *Easter Bergamot.*									
0 Bergler		turbinate	3	P			Oct.		
0 Berlin	y.	round	2	P			Oct.		
50 Beurré Adam.									
Beurré d'Alençon, see *Bergamotte de Hollande.*									
51 Beurré d'Amalis .	g. b.	obovate	1	T	B	1	Sept.	S	Of the nature of Brown Beurré, but hardier.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
Beurré Anglaise, see *Doyenné Blanc.*									
Beurré d'Angleterre, see *Angleterre.*									
52 Beurré d'Anjou.									
Beurré d'Angleterre d' Hiver.									
53 Beurré d'Aremberg . Duc d'Aremberg. Deschamps. L'Orpoline.	p. g. b.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Dec. Jan.	W S	Excellent, has been confused with Glout Morceau, leaves more deeply serrated than those of the latter; fruit possesses a slight refreshing acidity in a warm season, or where it can be produced on a standard.
Beurré d'Aremberg, (of many), see *Glout Morceau.*									
Beurré d'Argenson, see *Passe Colmar.*									
54 Beurré de Beaumont.									
55 Beurré d'Audesson.									
Beurré d'Austrasie, see *Jaminette.*									
56 Beurré d'Automne.									
57 Beurré d'Auvernly.									
Beurré Beauchamps, see *Bergamotte Cadet.*									
Beurré Blanc, see *White Doyenné.*									
Beurré Blanc de Jersey, see *Bezi de la Motte.*									
0 Beurré de Bollwiller .	g.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Dec. Jan.	S	
Beurré ou Bonne Louise d' Arau Doré, see *Louise Bonne of Jersey.*									
58 Beurré Bosc . Calebasse Bosc. Beurré d'Yelle, (of some). Marianne Nouvelle. Bosc's Flaschenbirne.	rus.	pyr.	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	W S	Excellent.
59 Beurré Braddick.									
60 Beurré, Brown . Beurré Rouge. Beurré Gris. Beurré Doré. Beurré Vert. Beurré. Golden Beurré. Red Beurré (of some). Beurré du Roi. Badham's. Beurré d'Anjou. Beurré d'Ambleuse. Beurré d'Amboise. Isambert. Isambert le Bon.	b.	obovate	1	T	1	1	Oct.	W	Varies much according to the soil, climate and situation.
61 Beurré Bronzée .	r. rus.	roundish	1	K	C		Jan. Feb.	S	
0 Beurré, Buchanan's New Spring . .	d. b.	obovate	1	T	C	2	Jan. Mar.	S	Not a Beurré.
Beurré de Cumbron, see *Glout Morceau.*									
62 Beurré de Capiaumont . Capiaumont. Calebasse Vass. Beurré Spence (of some Collections).	b. r.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct.	S	A great bearer; withstands late spring frosts better than most others.
0 Beurré, Catherine .	y. b.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
Beurré Colmar Gris dit Précel, see *Passe Colmar.*									
Beurré Coloma.									
Beurré Crapaud .	p. g.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Of the nature of a Doyenné.
Beurré Curté, see *Comte de Lamy.*									
Beurré Duquesne .	p. y.	pyr.	2	T	J	2	Oct. Nov.	S	
Duquesne.									
Beurré Diel . .	y. b.	obovate or obt. pyr.	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	W S	Hardy; and a great bearer; excellent: deserving extensive cultivation; requires the branches to be well thinned in pruning, to admit sufficient air amongst its ample foliage.
Diel.									
Diel's Butterbirne.									
Dorothée Royale.									
Grosse Dorothée.									
Beurré Royal.									
Des Trois Tours.									
Beurré d'Yelle,(of some).									
Gros Dillen.									
Dillen.									
De Melon.									
Melon de Kops.									
Beurré Spence (of some).									
Beurré Magnifique.									
Beurré Incomparable.									
Beurré Dupuis.									
Beurré Duval .	p. g.	obt. pyr.	2	T	B	1	Nov.	S	
Beurré, Early, see *Ambrosia.*									
Beurré, Easter .	g. b.	obovate	1	T	B	1	Jan. Mar.	W S	Hardy, a good bearer, and one of the most valuable spring pears known; sometimes when grown on walls it becomes a little mealy, in such cases it should be gathered rather earlier than usual and ripened off in a warm place; its extensive cultivation for a long and late supply is, without hesitation, strongly recommended.
Bergamotte de la Pentecôte.									
Beurré de la Pentecôte.									
Beurré d'Hiver de Bruxelles.									
Beurré de Pâques.									
Bezi Chaumontel très Gros.									
Chaumontel très Gros.									
Doyenné d'Hiver.									
Doyenné d' Hiver Nouveau.									
Doyenné du Printemps.									
Canning.									
Seigneur d'Hiver.									
Philippe de Pâques.									
Du Pâtre.									
Beurré Roupé.									
Beurré Epine, see *Beurré Rance.*									
Beurré de Flandre, see *Beurré Rance.*									
Beurré Grise d'Hiver.									
Beurré Grise d' Hiver Nouveau.									
Beurré Grise Supérieure.									
Beurré Grosse.									
Beurré Gurle's, see *Gansel's Bergamot.*									
Beurré d' Hardenpont, see *Glout Morceau.*									
Beurré d'Hiver de Bruxelles, see *Easter Beurré.*									
Beurré d' Hiver, see *Chaumontel.*									
Beurré Incomparable, see *Beurré Diel.*									
Beurré d' Hiver Nouvelle, see *Glout Morceau* and *La Fortunée.*									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Rema
Beurré Kirke .	p. g. r.	pyr.	2	T	T	2	Aug.	S	Soon decay
Beurré Knox .	p. g.	obovate	1	T	T	2	Oct.	S	Abundant b large and ha good though first rate.
Beurré Magnifique, see *Beurré Diel.*									
Beurre de Malines, see *Winter Nelis.*									
73 Beurré de Mons .	p. g. r.	roundish	2	T	C	2	Sept.	S	
Beurré Spence (of some).									
Beurré Noire Graine, see *Capucin Van Mons.*									
74 Beurré Noisette.									
Beurré de Pâques, see *Easter Beurré.*									
75 Beurré Parlaque.									
Beurré de Payence, see *Calebasse.*									
Beurré de la Pentecôte, see *Easter Beurré.*									
76 Beurré Picquery.									
Beurré Plat, see *Crassane.*									
77 Beurré Rance .	b. g	obt. pyr.	2	T	B	1	Mar. May.	W S	The best var sort, yet know bears well as dard, and is deserving of a its intrinsic lence as a p pear, and its k keeping rende truly valuable
Beurré de Ranz.									
Beurré Epine.									
Hardenpont du Printemps.									
Josephine (of some).									
Beurré de Flandre.									
Beurré, Red, see *Brown Beurré*, and *Gray Doyenné.*									
Beurré du Roi, see *Brown Beurré, White Doyenné*, and *Chaumontel.*									
78 Beurré du Roi Extra.									
79 Beurré Romain.									
Beurré Roupé, see *Beurré Diel.*									
Beurré Rouge, see *Brown Beurré*, and *Gray Doyenné.*									
Beurré Royal, see *Beurré Diel.*									
80 Beurré Royal d'Hiver.									
Beurré de Semur, see *Mansuette.*									
Beurré Sieulle, see *Sieulle.*									
81 Beurré Saint Montel.									
82 Beurré Spence .									Said to be ext but the variet ceived under t name have b proved synon with others.
Spence.									
Beurré Spence, (of some) see *Beurré de Capiaumont, Beurré Diel, Beurré de Mons.*									
83 Beurré Van Marum.									
84 Beurré Van Mons .	rus.	pyr.	2	T	B	1	Nov.	S	
Beurré Vert, see *Brown Beurré.*									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
Beurré, White Autumn, see *White Doyenné.*									
Beurré, White, see *ib.*									
Beurré, Winter, see *Black Achan* and *Chaumontel.*									
Beurré d'Yelle, see *Beurré Diel,* and *Beurré Bosc.*									
Beurré Yellow.									
Bezi de Caissoy Bezi de Quessoy. Roussette d'Anjou. Wilding of Caissoy. Petit Beurré d'Hiver. Small Winter Beurré. Terreneauvaise. Nutmeg, (of some). Winter Poplin.	rus.	roundish	3	KT	B	2	Nov. Mar.	S	Peculiar pleasant flavour, esteemed by some.
Bezi de Chaumontel, see *Chaumontel.*									
Bezi Chaumontel très gros, see *Easter Beurré.*									
Bezi d' Echasserie, see *Echasserie.*									
Bezi d'Héri Bezi Royal. De Bordeaux.	g. y.	roundish	2	K	C	1	Oct. Dec.	S	Excellent stewed; tree bears well.
Bezi de Montigny Trouvé de Montigny.	p g.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct.	S	
Bezi de la Motte Bein Armudi. Beurré Blanc de Jersey.	b. g.	roundish	2	T	B	2	Oct. Nov.	S	
Bezi de Quessoy, see *Bezi de Caissoy.*									
Bezi Sanspareil.									
Bezi Vaet	y. b.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Dec. Jan.	W S	Resembles the Chaumontel in flavour, but is not so rich.
Bishop's Thimble.									
Bishop's Thumb Rousseline, (of some).	b r.	oblong	1	T	J	1	Oct.	S	
Black.									
Black Bess of Castle Menzies, see *Black Achan.*									
Black Worcester Black Pear of Worcester. Parkinson's Warden Pound Pear, (of some.)	b. rus.	obovate	1	K	C	2	Nov. Feb.	S	Rather gritty even when stewed.
Blanquet Gros Blanquet Gros d'Eté. Roi Louis.	p. g.	obt. pyr.	2	T	C	2	Aug.	S	
Blanquet à Longue Queue Long Stalked Blanquet.	p. g.	pyr.	3	T	J	2	July	S	
Blanquet Petit Blanquette. Poire à la Perle.	p. y.	pyr.	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	
Bon Chrétien d' Auch, see *Winter Bon Chrétien.*									
Bleeker's Medow.									
Bloody Baker.									
Bon Carmelite.									
Bon Chrétien de Bruxelles.									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
0 Bon Chrétien Doré .	y.	pyr.	1	K	C	2	Nov. Dec.	S	
0 Bon Chrétien d'Eté Musqué .	y.	pyr.	2		C	2	Sept.		
99 Bon Chrétien, Flemish Bon Chrétien Turc. Bon Chrétien de Vernois, (of some). Bon Chrétien Nouvelle.	y. b.	obovate	2	K	C	1	Nov. Mar.	S	Great bearer.
100 Bon Chrétien Fondant	g. b.	oblong	1	T	J	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Has a cool refreshing juice like the St. Germain; tree hardier.
101 Bon Chrétien, Langley's Summer.									
102 Bon Chrétien, Spanish Bon Chrétien d'Espagne. Spina.	y. r.	pyr.	1	K	C	1	Nov. Dec.	S W	
103 Bon Chrétien Summer Bon Chrétien d'Eté. Sommer Apothekerbirne. Gratioli. Gratioli d'Eté. Gratioli di Roma. Sommer Gute Christenbirne.	y.	pyr.	1	T	C	2	Sept.	W	Tree subject to canker in this climate.
104 Bon Chrétien du Rhin									
0 Bon Chrétien, Rushmore's .	y. r.	oblong	2	K	C		Oct.	S	
Bon Chrétien Turc, see *Flemish Bon Chrétien.*									
Bon Chrétien de Vernoi, see *ib.*									
105 Bon Chrétien, Williams's . Williams's Pear. Bartlett.	g. y.	obt. pyr.	1	1	B	2	Aug. Sept	S	Soon decays.
106 Bon Chrétien, Winter . Bon Chrétien d'Hiver. Bon Chrétien d'Auch. Bon Chrétien de Tours. Bon Chrétien de Vernon. D'Angoisse.	b. y.	irregularly pyr.	1	K T	C	2	Dec. Mar.	W	Sugary and rich, but generally gritty; rarely melting in this climate.
Bonne-ente, see *White Doyenné.*									
Bonne de Malines, see *Winter Nelis.*									
La Bonne Malinaise, see *ib.*									
Bonne de Kienzheim, see *ValléeFranche.*									
Bonne Rouge, see *Gansel's Bergamot.*									
Bonne de Soulers, see *Bergamotte de Soulers.*									
107 Bosc d'Eté.									
Bosc Sire, see *Flemish Beauty.*									
Bosch, see *ib.*									
108 Bossurgan Armudi.									
Bouche Nouvelle, see *Flemish Beauty.*									
De Bordeaux, see *Bezi d'Heri.*									
0 Bourdon Musqué .	y.	roundish	3	T		3	Aug.	S	Soon decays.
109 Bourdon du Roi.									
110 Bouvier d'Automne.									
111 Boyle Farm Wilding .	p. g.	roundish	2	T	B	2	Oct.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
13 Brass Hardwick.									
0 Braddick	b.	obovate	2	T	C	3	Dec. Nov.	S	
Braddick's Field Standard, see *Marie Louise.*									
0 Braddick d'Hiver.									
14 Bratbirne, Aechte	b.	obovate	1	C	K		Nov.	S	
15 Bratbirne à Feuilles Luisantes				P			Sept. Oct.		
16 Brau de Saint Germain.									
17 Bretagne.									
0 Briary Bush	y. r.	oval	3	T	C	3	Oct.	S	
Brilliant, see *Flemish Beauty.*									
18 Bringewood	y b.rus	pyr.	2	T	B	1	Oct. Dec.	S	Partakes of the flavours of the Melon and Pine Apple.
19 Broom Park	b.	roundish	2	T	J	1	Jan.	S	
20 Brougham	y. rus.	roundish obovate	1	T	B	1	Nov.	S	Great bearer.
Brule Bonne, see *De Forêt.*									
21 Bryan Edwards's	g.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Nov.	S	
Bujaleuf, see *Virgouleuse.*									
0 Buffam's	b. y. r.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Sept.	S	Deep red next the sun.
22 De Buisson	y. b.	roundish	3	P					
23 Burgermeester	b. rus	pyr.	2	T	B	1	Nov.	S	
24 Burghill.									
0 Butterbirne, Gelbe Sommer	y.	roundish	2	T	B	2	Aug. Sept.	S	
Butterbirne Weisse Herbst, see *White Doyenné.*									
Cadet, see *Bergamotte Cadet.*									
25 Cadet de Vaux.	g. y.	obt. pyr.	1	T	B	2	Sept. Oct.	S	
Cadillac, see *Catillac.*									
Caillot Rosat d'Eté, see *Summer Rose.*									
Caillot Rosat d'Hiver, see *Malte.*									
26 Caillot Rosat, English King.	g. b. r.	obt. pyr.	1	T	J	1	Aug.	S	A good bearer.
27 Calebasse. Calebasse Double Extra. Calebasse d'Hollande. Beurré de Payence.	y. rus.	oblong	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	Abundant bearer; crisp with sugary juice.
Calebasse Bosc, see *Beurré Bosc.*									
Calebasse Vass, see *Beurré de Capiaumont.*									
28 Calmagri.									
29 Camerling d'Allemagne	y. rus.	roundish	2	T	B	1	Nov.	S	
30 Campanelle	b. g.	obovate	3	P			Oct.	S	
Canning see *Easter Beurré.*									
Capiaumont, see *Beurré Capiaumont.*									
31 Capsheaf.									
0 Capucin Van Mons. Noire Graine. Beurré Noire Graine.	g. r.	oval	2	T	T	2	Oct.	S	Decays at the core whilst the outside indicates soundness.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
0 Capucin. . .	b. g.	oblong	1	T	C	2	Jan. Feb.	S	
132 Carels d'Hiver.									
Carlisle, see *White Doyenné.*									
Carmelite Musquée, see *Grosse Romaine.*									
Cassante de Brest, see *Inconnue Cheneau.*									
133 Cassiemann.									
0 Cassolette . .	y. g.	pyr.	3	T	T	3	Sept.		Musky.
Muscat Vert.									
Friolet.									
Lèche Friande.									
Catherine.									
Catherine, Early.									
134 Catillac . .	b. y. r.	broadly turbinate	1	K	C		Dec. Apr.	S	Succeeds well as a dwarf quenouille; from a standard, the fruit being heavy, is apt to be blown down.
Cadillac.									
Bell Pear.									
Grand Monarque.									
Groote Mogul.									
De Livre, (of some).									
Pound Pear, (ib.).									
Katzenkopf.									
Certeau, Petit, see *Bellissime d' Automne.*									
Cellite, see *Passe Colmar.*									
0 Chair à Dame .	rus.	obovate	1	T	C	2	Aug.	S	Perfumed.
Chère Adame.									
Chambers's Large, see *Uvedale's St. Germain.*									
Chambrette, see *Virgouleuse.*									
135 Champ Riche d'Italie.									
136 Chantry Seedling .	b. rus.	roundish	2	T	B	2	Dec. Jan.	S	
Chapman's, see *Passe Colmar.*									
137 Chaptal . .	b.	obovate	1	K	C	1	Dec. Apr.	S	Good bearer.
138 Charles d'Autriche .	b.	roundish	1	T	T	2	Oct.	S	Large and handsome.
Charles d'Autriche, see *Napoleon.*									
139 Charlotte Petite .	y.	pyr.	3	P			Sept.	S	
Charnock.									
Early Charnock.									
Scotch Charnock.									
Drummond.									
0 Chat-Brulé . .	rus.	pyr.	3		C	3	Nov. Dec.	S	
Pucelle de Saintonge.									
140 Chaumontel . .	y. b.	oblong	1	T	B	1	Nov. Mar.	W S	Succeeds well trained as as pyramid or quenouille.
Bezi de Chaumontel.									
Beurré d'Hiver.									
Winter Beurré.									
Oxford Chaumontel.									
Chaumontel Très Gros, see *Easter Beurré.*									
141 Chaumontel New.									
142 Chefrain.									
Cheneau, see *Inconnue Cheneau.*									
153 Cheminette.									
Cholwell.									
0 Chomel . .	p. g.	pyr.	1		C	3	Oct.	S	
144 Chrétien Rouge.									
145 Chuchamps.									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
Chypre, (Poire de), see *Rousselette Hâtive.*									
6 Citron des Carmes . Madeleine. Rose Angle Early.	y. g.	obovate	2	T	J	1	July	S	A good bearer, and one of the very best early pears.
7 Citron des Carmes Panaché. . .	y. g. striped	obovate	2	T	J	1	July	S	
Citron de Septembre, see *White Doyenné*									
0 Citron de Sierenz .	y. r.	obovate	2	T	C	2	July Aug.	S	Resembles the Citron des Carmes, but is inferior.
8 Citronelle . .					C				
0 Cluster . .	y. g.	obovate	3		C	3	Aug.	S	
9 De Cochon . .	b. y.	roundish	3	P			Oct.		Great bearer.
0 Colmar . . D'Auch. De Manne. Colmar Doré. Incomparable.	g. y. b	obt. pyr.	2	T	B	1	Nov. Feb.	W	One of the old pears, which requires, and well deserves a wall.
Clydesdale, see *Kilwinning.*									
1 Colmar, Autumn .	p. g.	obt. pyr.	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Bears well as a standard.
2 Colmar Bonnet.									
Colmar Bosc, see *Neill.*									
3 Colmar Chassens.									
Colmar Doré, see *Colmar*, and *Passe Colmar.*									
Colmar Epineux, see *ib.*									
Colmar Gris, see *ib.*									
Colmar Hardenpont, see *ib*									
54 Colmar Early.									
Colmar d'Hiver see *Glout Morceau.*									
55 Colmar des Invalides									
Colmar Jaminette, see *Jaminette.*									
Colmar, Large, see *Colmar.*									
Colmar Joséphine, see *Joséphine.*									
56 Colmar Neill .	p. y.	obovate	1	T	B	1	Oct.	S	A good bearer, fruit large.
Colmar Preul, see *Passe Colmar.*									
57 Colmar Régénéré.									
0 Colmar Sabine . Sabine (of the Flemings)	g. b.	turbinate	2	T	T	2	Nov.	S	
Colmar Souverain, see *Passe Colmar.*									
58 Colmar Van Mons.									
59 Coloma Nouvelle.									
60 Coloma Tardive.									
61 Comte D'Egmont.									
62 Comte de Lamy . Marie Louise the Second. Marie Louise Nova. Beurré Curté. Dingler.	p. g. b	roundish obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct.	S	Very Sugary and rich.
Comtesse de Frenol, see *Figue de Naples.*									
Condé.									
0 Conquête de Coloma .	y. r.	pyr.	1	K	C		Dec. Jan.	S	Resembles Spanish Bon Chrétien.
Courte Queue, see *White Doyenné.*									
Coquillarde, see *Sapin.*									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
0 Coreless	b.rus.r	obovate	2	T	T	2	Oct. Nov.	S	Becomes mealy.
163 Courel	b.	round	3	P			Nov.		
Craggs's Favourite.									
0 Cramoisine	y. r.	oblong	2	T	T	3	Oct.	S	
Crapaudine, see *Ambrette d'Eté*									
164 Crassane	g. b.	roundish	1	T	J	1	Nov. Dec.	W	
Bergamotte Crassane.									
Crésane.									
Beurré Plat.									
165 Crassane, Althorp	g b.	roundish	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Very excellent standard pear; good bearer.
166 Crassane, Brown Stroud-house.		obovate							
167 Crassane, Green Stroud-house.									
168 Crassane, Little.									
169 Crassane, New.									
170 Crassane, Summer									[Doyenné.
171 Crassane, Winter	g. y. b.	turbinate	1	T	B	1	Jan.	S	Resembles White
172 Crawford	y. b.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Aug.	S	Hardy, and a very abundant bearer.
Cresane, see *Crassane*.									
Cristalline, see *Angelique de Bordeaux*.									
173 Croft Castle	p.y.rus	oval	2	T	J	2	Oct	S	Very productive.
0 Cuisse Madame	p. y. r.	pyr.	2		C	3	Aug.	S	
Cuisse Madame, see *Windsor*.									
Cuisse Madame Grosse, see *Jargonelle, (English)*.									
Culotte de Suisse, see *Verte Longue Panachée*.									
174 Curtel.									
175 Cuvelier									
0 De Cygne	b.	obovate	3		C	3	Oct.	S	
176 Cypress.									
0 Darimont	rus.	obovate	2			3	Oct.	S	
Dauphine, see *Lansac*.									
Dean's see *White Doyenné*.									
Dean's, Gray, see *Gray Doyenne*.									
177 Dearborn.									
178 Dearborn's Seedling	p. y.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Sept.	S	Allied to White Doyenné.
0 Decain d'Hiver	b. g.	round.ob.	2		C	3	Dec.	S	
0 De Candolle	p. g.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
Dechantsbirne, see *White Doyenné*.									
179 Delices Charles.									
180 Delices d'Hardenpont	b. y.	obt. pyr.	2	T	B	1	Nov.	W S	Tree rather tender.
181 Delices d'Hiver.									
182 Delices Nova.									
183 Deux-fois l'An.									
Deschamps, see *Beurré d'Aremberg*.									
184 Deux-Têtes	p. g. y.	roundish	2	T	C	2	Aug.	S	
Demoiselle, see *Vigne*.									
Diamant, see *Gansel's Bergamot*.									
185 Dickson's									Cankers.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
Diel, see *Beurré Diel.*									
Dillen, see *ib.*									
Dingler, see *Comte de Lamy.*									
Dix.									
Dominion, Brown									
Domville .	p. y. r.	pyr.	2	K	C	2	Dec. Mar.	S	
Poire de Provence.									
Benuesne.									
Dorothée Royale, see *Beurré Diel.*									
Dorothée, Grosse, see *ib.*									
Dorée du Printemps.									
Dorfold.									
Double d'Automne .	rus.	roundish	1	K	C	3	Nov. Jan.	S	
Double Calyce.									
Double Fleur .	y. b.	round	2	K	C	2	Jan. Apr.	S	
Arménie.									
Double Fleur Panaché	y. b	round	2	K	C	2	Jan. Apr.	S	Obscurely striped with yellow.
Double de Guerre .	d. b. r.	oblong obovate	1	K	C		Nov. Feb.	S	
Double Krijs.									
Double Phillips .	p. y.	obovate	1	T	B	2	Sept.	S	
Dowler's Seedling .	g	oblong	1	T	T	2	Nov. Feb.	S	A good bearer.
Downton . .	y. b.	pyr.	2	T	J	2	Jan. Feb.	S	A good bearer; very juicy, but somewhat rough flavoured.
Doyenné d'Automne, see *Gray Doyenné.*									
Doyenné Baud.									
Doyenné Boussoch.									
Doyenné d'Hiver, see *Easter Beurré.*									
Doyenné d'Hiver Nouveau, see *ib.*									
Doyenné Gray .	rus. r.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	W S	Keeps better than the White Doyenné.
Doyenné Gris.									
Red Doyenné.									
Gray Dean's.									
Doyenné d'Automne.									
Doyenné Rouge.									
Doyenné Galeux.									
Saint Michel Doré.									
Red Beurré (of some).									
Beurré Rouge (ib.)									
Doyenné de Hurl.									
Doyenné Picquet.									
Doyenné White .	p. y.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Sept. Oct.	S	A good bearer and excellent, if used when in its perfection; best flavoured from a standard where it succeeds as such.
Doyenné Blanc.									
White Beurré.									
White Autumn Beurré.									
Dean's.									
Snow Pear.									
Pine Pear.									
Warwick Bergamot.									
Beurré Blanc.									
Saint Michel.									
Poire de Limon.									
Poire Neige.									
Poire de Seigneur.									
Bonne ente.									
A Courte Queue.									
Monsieur.									
Citron de Septembre.									
Valencia.									
Kaiserbirne.									
Kaiser d'Automne.									
Weisse Herbst Butterbirne.									
Dechantsbirne.									
Beurré du Roi, (of some).									
Beurré Anglaise (ib.)									
Muscat d'Automne (ib.)									
PasseColmar d'Automne (ib.)									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
Doyenné du Printemps, see *Easter Beurré.*									
0 Doyenné Royale.									
0 Doyenné Santeléte .	p. rus.	obovate	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
203 Doyenné Sieulle.									
204 Drapiez . . Drapiez d'Eté.	p. g.	obovate	2	T	T	1	Oct.	S	
Drummond, see *Charnock.*									
Duc d'Aremberg, see *Beurré d'Aremberg.*									
205 Duc de Berri .	p. g.	pyr.	2	T	J	2	Oct.	S	Very juicy.
206 Duc de Prella.									
207 Duchesse d'Angoulême	b. y.	obt. obo.	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	W S	Very large and a good bearer; best flavoured from a standard.
208 Duchesse de Mars .	y. b.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Nov.	S	
209 Duck's Egg.									
210 Duhamel.									
Dumas, see *Vicar of Winkfield.*									
211 Dumortier.									
0 Duncain d'Hiver .	b. g.	obovate	2		C	3	Dec.	S	
212 Duncan.									
213 Dunmore . .	g.b.rus	obovate	1	T	B	1	Sep.	S	Good bearer as a standard; in flavour equal to a Brown Beurré.
Duquesne, see *Beurré Duquesne.*									
214 Duquesne d'Eté. .	p. g. b.	obt. pyr.	2	T	B	2	Sep.	S	Great bearer.
Early Queen, see *Muscat Robert.*									
215 Eastnor Castle .	b. y.	roundish	2	T	J	2	Dec. Feb.	S	
216 Echasserie . . Bezi d'Echasserie. Bezi de Chasserie. Jagdbirne. Jagt.	g. b.	roundish oval	2	T	B	1	Nov. Jan.	S	
Ellonrioch, see *Hampden's Bergamot.*									
Elsenhaft, see *Kilwinning.*									
217 Elton . . .	b. r.	oval	2	T	C	1	Sep.	S	[either cells or seeds. Generally without
218 Emerald . .	p. g. b.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Nov. Dec.	S	Bears resemblance to Glout Morceau.
Epargne, see *Jargonelle.*									
219 Epargne, Boston.									
220 Epargne de Boulevard.									
221 Epargne de Tonelle.									
222 Epine d'Eté . Fondante Musquée. Satin Vert.	g. y.	pyr.	2	T	T	2	Sep.	S	
Epine d'Eté see *Summer Rose.*									
Epine d'Eté Couleur Rose, see *ib.*									
223 Epine d'Hiver . Winter Thorn.	y. g.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Nov. Jan.	S	
Epine Rose, see *Summer Rose.*									
224 Epping Forest.									
Etourneau, see *Winter Nelis.*									
0 Etranglée . . Fusée.	y. r.	oblong.	1	K	C	2	Sep. Oct.	S	
225 Excellent de Coloma.									

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
26	Eyewood	rus.	oblate	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Tree vigorous and hardy.
27	Excellentissime.									
	Famenga	g. y. b.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Sept.	W S	
0	Farrow Cow	y.	obt. pyr.	2			3	Aug.	S	A Portuguese Pear, good in a warm season only.
	De Fer				P					
	Field Standard, Braddick's, see *Marie Louise.*									
	Figue	b. g.	oblong	2	T	J	1	Sept.	S	Soon decays after it is ripe.
	Pistolette. Prince de Ligne. Inconnue Angoulême. Knevett's.									
27	Figue de Naples	b. r.	oblong	1	T	B	1	Nov.	S	Tree vigorous.
	Comtesse de Frénol. De Vigne Peloue.									
0	Fin Or d'Eté	y. r.	turbinate	2	T	C	2	Aug.	S	
	Fin Or d'Hiver, see *Franc Réal d'Hiver.*									
	Fingal's Pear, see *Hampden's Bergamot.*									
	Flaschenbirne, Bosc's, see *Beurré Bosc.*									
	Fleur de Guignes, see *Sans Peau.*									
	Fondante, see *Summer Franc Réal.*									
	Fondante Musquée, see *Epine d'Eté.*									
28	Flemish Beauty	rus. r.	obovate	1	T	B	1	Sept. Oct.	S	Must be gathered before it parts readily from the tree, otherwise the fruit becomes dry and musky.
	La Belle de Flandres. Bouche Nouvelle. Fondante du Bois, (of some). Brilliant. Impératrice de France. Josephine, (of some). Bosc Sire. Bosch.									
29	Fondante d'Automne	p. g.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Sept. Oct.	S	Exceedingly melting [and sugary.
	Fondante du Bois	g. y.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Dec. Feb.	S	Resembles the Passe Colmar, almost equal to it in quality and keeps longer.
	Fondante du Bois, (of some), see *Flemish Beauty*, and *Neill.*									
	Fondante de Brest, see *Inconnue Cheneau.*									
30	Fondante du Bois, Nouvelle.									
31	Fondante Hâtive.									
	Fondante de Mons, see *Passe Colmar.*									
0	Fondante de Novembre	p. g.	round	3	T	J	2	Oct. Nov.	S	
	Fondante de Panisel, see *Passe Colmar.*									
32	Fondante, New Mechlin.									
0	Fondante Rouge	rus.	oblong	2	T	J	2	Dec.	S	
33	Fondante de Sickler	p. y. g.	obovate	2	T	T	2	Oct.	S	
34	Fondante Van Mons	p. y.	roundish	2	T	J	1	Nov.	S	Good bearer.
	De Fontaine				P					
35	Forelle	y. g. r.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Nov. Jan.	W S	Beautifully speckled like a trout, flesh tender, fine.
	Poire Truite. Forellenbirne.									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
0 Forêt (Poire de) . . Grise Bonne. Brule Bonne.	p. g. y.	oblong	2	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
Forme de Marie Louise, see *Marie Louise*.									
236 Forme de Délices .	y. rus.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	
0 Forme de Rousselet .	rus.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
237 Foster.									
238 La Fortunée. La Fortunée de Parmentier. Fortunée Belzi. Beurré d'Hiver Nouvelle, (of some). La Fortunée de Paris.									
239 Fourcroy. Merveille de la Nature.									
240 Foxley . .	y. b.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Nov.	S	[Perry. Probably good for
241 Franchipane . .	p. y. r.	pyr.	2	K	C	2	Oct. Nov.	S	Peculiarly perfumed flavour.
Franc Réal, Gros, see *Angelique de Bordeaux*.									
0 Francis the Second .	p. y.	obovate	2	K	C	2	Oct.	S	
242 Franc Réal d'Hiver . Franc Real. Fin Or d'Hiver.	b. y.	roundish-obovate	2	K	C	1	Dec. Mar.	S	Stews tender and of a bright light purple colour.
243 Franc Réal, Summer Franc Réal d'Eté. Fondante, (of some). Gros Micet d'Eté.	y. g.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Sept.	S	A good bearer; succeeds the Jargonelle.
Franqueville .				P					
Frauenschenkel, see *Jargonelle*.									
244 Frederic of Prussia . Friederich von Preussen. Frédéric de Prusse.		broadly turbinate	2	T	T	1	Oct.	S	
Friolet, see *Cassolette*.									
Fusée, see *Etranglée*.									
Gambier, see *Passe Colmar*.									
Garde d'Ecosse, see *Gilogil*.									
Geisshirt, see *Rousselet de Stuttgart*.									
245 Garnon's . .	y. g.	oblong	1	T	B	2	Jan.	S	Hardy and a good bearer.
246 Garnstone.									
247 Gendesheim . . Verlaine. Verlaine d'Eté.	p. g. y.	obt. pyr.	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Good bearer and hardy.
248 De Gens. George Mackintosh.									
German Baker, see *Uvedale's Saint Germain*.									
249 Gilogil . . Gillogille. Garde d'Ecosse. Jilogil. Poire à Gobert.	rus.	roundish	1	K	C	2	Nov. Feb.	S	Very large and handsome.
Glace (Poire), see *Virgouleuse*.									
Glaucelle.									
0 Glout Morceau de Cambron . .	b. g.	oblong	2	T	C	2	Nov. Dec.	S	
Gobert (Poire à), see *Gilogil*.									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
50 Glout Morceau . .	p. g.	obtuse-elliptic	1	T	B	1	Nov. Jan.	W S	Hardy; good bearer; excellent; hangs late on the tree; requires a south wall in the northern counties.
Gloux Morceaux.									
Beurré d'Hardenpont.									
Hardenpont d'Hiver.									
Colmar d'Hiver.									
Beurré d'Hiver Nouvelle.									
Beurré d'Aremberg, (of some).									
Got Luc de Cambron.									
Kronprinz Ferdinand.									
Beurré de Cambron.									
Kronprinz Ferdinand Von Oestreich.									
Linden d'Automne.									
Roi de Wurtemberg.									
0 Golden Knap . .	b. y.	roundish	3	T	C	3	Oct.	S	
Goodman Pear, see *Kilwinning*.									
Got Luc de Cambron, see *Glout Morceau*.									
0 Golden Knap, Bogmiln.	b. y.	roundish	3		C	3	Oct.	S	
0 Golden Knap, Gourdie Hill.	y.	round	3	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
51 Governor Stuyvesant's.									
Gracieuse, see *Belle et Bonne*.									
52 Graaf Canal's Von Malabaila.									
53 Graaf Michna.									
Gracioli, see *Summer Bon Chrétien*.									
54 Grande Brétagne d'Automne.									
55 Grand BretagneBlanche									
56 Grande Brétagne Dorée d'Hiver . .	r. rus.	pyr.	2	T	B	2	Oct. Dec.	S	
Grande Bretagne Dorée Fondante.									
Grande Bretagne Mansuette.									
0 Grand Dauphin.	b. rus.	roundish	2	P	C	2	Oct.		
Grand Monarque, see *Catillac*.									
Gratiole d' Eté, see *Summer Bon Chrétien*.									
Gratiole d'Hiver.									
Gratioli di Roma, see *Summer Bon Chrétien*.									
Grange.									
57 Green Chisel .	g.	round	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	
Sugar.									
Green Sugar.									
Green Honey.									
Green Juneating.									
0 Green Pear of Laxton	g.	pyr.	2	T	J	2	Oct.	S	
58 Green Pear of Yair .	g.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Sept.	S	Good bearer; fruit juicy, almost first-rate.
Green Yair.									
59 Green Pinkie.									
Green Sugar, see *Sucre Vert* and *Green Chisel*.									
60 Green Sweeter.									
61 Grey Goodwife.									

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
	Grise Bonne, see *Poire de Forêt.*									
	Groote Mogul, see *Catillac.*									
	Gros Dillen, see *Beurré Diel.*									
	Gros Gobet, see *Gilogil.*									
	Gros Anglois.									
262	Gros Beer.									
	Gros Carisi Blanc .				P					
263	Gros Loijart .	g. y.	irr. obov.	1	K	C		Apr. May	S	Flesh tough, but neither gritty nor austere.
	Grosse Poire à Cuire .				K					
	Grosse Marguérite.									
	Gros Micet d'Eté, see *Summer Franc Réal*									
264	Grosse Sauge .	b.	roundish	2	P			Oct.		Pyrus Salviæfolia,
265	Gros Vert . .	g.	round	2	P			Dec.	S	extremely austere.
	Grüne Mostbirne .				P					
266	Grumkower Winterbirne . .	g.	pyr.	2	T	B	2	Nov. Dec.	S W	
0	Guerre, (Poire de) . Petit Krygs.	b. r.	pyr.	3		C	3	Dec. Jan.	S	Worthless.
	Gute Christenbirne, see *Summer Bon Chrétien.*									
	Guillaume de Nassau.									
267	Gulabe Aus Georgie.									
	Haëgens d'Hiver.									
	Hampton Court.									
	Hampton Rough .				P					
	Hanging Leaf.									
	Hardenpont du Printemps, see *Beurré Rance*, and (of some) *Juminette.*									
	Hardenpont d'Hiver, see *Glout Morceau.*									
	Harrison's Large Fall, see *Rushmore's Autumn Bon Chrétien.*									
	Hâtivau.									
0	Hâtivau de la Forêt .	y.	round	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	Better than the Poire de Forêt.
268	Haward.									
269	Haydon's Seedling.									
	Hazel, see *Hessel.*									
270	Henri Quatre . Jacquin.	y. g.	pyr.	2	T	T	1	Sept. Oct.	S	Good bearer.
	Henkel d' Hiver.									
271	Hennenbirne .	b.	round	3	P	J		Sept.	S	
272	Hepworth . .	y. r.	roundish	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
273	Hessel . . Hazel.	b.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Sept.	S	Great bearer.
274	Highbury.									
275	Highlander.									
0	Hochheimer Butterbirne . .	g.	obovate	3	T	B	2	Nov.	S	
0	Holland Green .	g.	obovate	2		C	3	Nov.	S	
	Holmer . .				P					
0	Honey . . House.	y. b.	round	3	T		2	Aug.	S	Flesh sweet but not juicy.
	De Huchet . .				P					

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
	Huffcap, Brown				P					Good Perry pear.
277	Huffcap, Green				P					
	Huffcap, Red				P					
	Huffcap, Yellow				P					
	Huntingdon, Early.									
278	Hussein Armudi.									
0	Husthwaite	y. b.	roundish	3		C	3	Oct.	S	
279	Ickworth.									
0	Impériale à Feuilles de Chêne Kaiserbirne mit Eichen Blatt.	g.	obt. pyr.	2	T	C	3	Apr. May		Would require a wall, but does not deserve it.
0	Impératrice d'Eté *Imperatrice de France*, see *Flemish Beauty.*	p. g.	pyr.	2		C	3	Aug. Sept.	S	
0	Imperial, Rickerby	p. g. r.	roundish	1		C	3	Dec.	S	
0	Incommunicable	b. g.	obovate	2		C	3	Jan.	S	
280	Incomparable, Hacon's Downham Seedling. *Incomparable*, see *Colmar.* *Inconnue Angoulême*, see *Figue.*	b. g.	roundish	1	T	B	1	Nov. Jan.	S	Hardy; good bearer; excellent.
0	Inconnue Argentine	g. b.	oblong	2	T	C	2	Apr. May	S	
0	Inconnue Cheneau Cheneau. Cassante de Brest. Fondante de Brest.	p. g. r.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Sept.	S	
0	Inconnue Cramoisine *Inconnue la Fare*, see *St. Germain.*	p. y. r.	obovate	1	T	C	2	Sept. Oct.	S	A large sort, but of moderate quality.
0	Inconnue Lillie *Isambert*, see *Brown Beurré.* *Isambert le Bon*, see *ib.*	p. g.	obovate	2	T	T	2	Dec.	S	
	De Jacop				P					
	Italie, Poire d', see *Sanguine.* *Jacquin*, see *Henri Quatre.* *Jagdbirne*, see *Echasserie.* *Jagt*, see *ib.*									
0	Jallai Ballarde	y.	pyr.	2		C	3	Oct.	S	
0	Jalousie	b. r.	obovate	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	Soon decays.
281	Jalvé, Poire de.									
0	James	y. g. r.	obovate	2	T		3	Aug.	S	
282	Jaminette Colmar Jaminette. Sabine, (of the French). D'Austrasie. Beurré d'Austrasie. Josephine, (of some). Hardenpont du Printemps, (ib.)	g. b.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Nov. Jan.	S	Good bearer.
0	Janet, Red				P					
283	Jargonelle, (of the English) Epargne. Grosse Cuisse Madame. Beau Présent. Saint Lambert. Saint Sampson. Poire des Tables des Princes. Frauenschenkel. Sweet Summer.	y. b.	pyr.	1	T	J	1	Aug.	W S	The best of its season.

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
284	Jargonelle, (of the French) . .	p. g. r.	obovate	2	T	C	2	Aug.	S	Handsome, bu ferior to the lish Jargonell
	Bellissime d'Eté.									
	Supréme.									
	Bellissime Supréme.									
	Beilissime Jargonelle.									
	Vermilion d'Eté.									
	Sabine d'Eté.									
	Red Muscadel.									
285	Jean de Witte .	b. g.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Jan. Feb.	S	Of the natur
	Jefferson.									Gilout Morces keeps longer
	Jennet, Green .				P					not quite so ri
286	Jeschil Armudi . .	y. g. r.	pyr.	2		C	3	Aug.	S	Striped as if p
	Jilogil, see *Gilogil*.									with bright a
	Joannette, see *Amiré Joannet*.									dark red; fle
										rather dry.
	Jobard.									
	John, see *Messire Jean*.									
287	Jolliment.									
	Joséphine									
	Colmar Joséphine									
	Josephine, (of some), see *Jaminette*, *Beurré Rance*, and *Flemish Beauty*.									
	Julienne.									
	Katzenkopf, see *Catillac*.									
	Kaiser.									
	Kaiser d'Automne, see *White Doyenné*.									
	Kaiserbirne mit eichen Blatt, see *Imperiale à Feuilles de Chêne*.									
288	Kanneel.									
289	Karabudy aus Kilsjar.									
0	Ket-herd . .	p. g.	obt. pyr.	2	T	C	2	Aug.	S	Shoots die bac
	De Kienzheim, see *Vallée Franche*.									
0	Kilwinning . .	d. g.	oblon g	2	T	T	2	Oct.	S	
	Elsenhaft,									
	Goodman Pear.									
	Clydesdale.									
290	Killer's . . .	rus.	pyr.	2	T	B		Nov.	S	
	King, see *English Caillot Rosat*.									
291	King Edward's . .	y. r.	pyr.	1	T	B	1	Sept. Oct.	S	Tree vigorous;
	Knevett's see *Figue*.									very handsom
292	Knight d'Hiver . .	b.	obovate	1	K	C		Jan. Mar.	S	bright shining
	Knight Nouvelle.									next the sun;
	Kriznetzer.									sweet and tend
	Late Van Mons.									
	Kronprinz Ferdinand, see *Glout Morceau*.									
	Kronprinz Ferdinand von Oestreich, see *ib*.									
	Kronbirne, see *De Livre*.									
	Konge, see *Windsor*.									
293	Kops.									
	Krygs, see *Double de Guerre*.									
	Krygs, Petit, see *De Guerre*.									
0	Lady Lemon . .	y.	roundish	3		C	3	Aug.	S	Worthless.
	Lammas.									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
0 Lansac Satin. Dauphine. Bergamotte de Bussy.	y. g.	oblate	2	T	C	2	Nov. Jan.	S	
Lansac, Grand.									
0 Laurence *Lèche Friande*, see *Cassolette.*	g.	turbinate	2			3	Aug.	S	Musky; worthless.
)4 Léon le Clerc	y. rus.	obovate	1	K	C		Dec. Apr.	S	Very different from the Van Mons Léon le Clerc.
)5 Lewis *Limon, (Poire de)*, see *White Doyenné.*	g.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Nov. Jan.	S	Excellent; sugary and melting.
Linden d'Automne, see *Glout Morceau.*									
)6 De Livre Gros Rateau Gris. Rateau Gris. Kronbirne. Présent Royal de Naples.	rus.	obovate	1	K	C		Nov. Feb.	S	Differs very little from the Black Worcester.
De Livre, see *Catillac.*									
)7 Lodge. Longacre.									
Longland, Red									
Longland, Summer	b. r.	obovate	2				Sept.	S	
Longland, White									
Longueville, see *Hampden Bergamot.*									
Lord Cheney's, see *Bergamotte de Hollande*									
Louise Bonne Saint Germain Blanc.	p. g.	pyr.	1	T	B	2	Nov. Dec.	W S	
)8 Louise Bonne d'Angers									
)9 Louise Bonne, (of Jersey) Louise Bonne d'Avranches. Beurré, ou Bonne Louise d'Araudoré. William the Fourth.	g. b. r.	pyr.	1	T	B	1	Oct.	S W	Much superior to the preceding; very handsome and good; succeeds better as a standard than the Marie Louise, in the northern counties.
00 Louise Reine De Louvain.	p. y.	obovate	1	T	B	2	Oct.	S	Resembles Neill.
0 Lowell's De Lyon	g. b.	roundish	2	T P	B	2	Nov.	S	
Mabille	y.	obovate	2	P			Dec.	S	
01 Madame *Madeleine*, see *Citron des Carmes.*	g.y.rus	oblong	1	T	T	2	Oct.	S	
02 Madotte. De Malte. Caillotte Rosat d'Hiver. *De Manne*, see *Colmar.*									
03 Manne Nouvelle.									
04 Mansuette Solitaire. Beurré de Semur. *Mansuette*, see *Spanish Bon Chrétien.*	p. g. b.	oblong-obovate	1	T	T	1	Sept. Oct.	S	One of the few good French pears that will bear as a standard, and as such, this requires a favorable soil and situation.
0 Marceaux	g. y.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Aug.	S	
0 De Marcenay Maréchal d'Hiver.	p. g.	pyr.	2	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
05 Margot	rus.	roundish	3	P			Sept.		
0 Marguerite la Grosse *Mariamne Nouvelle*, see *Beurré Bosc.*	y. r.	obovate	2	P			Sept.	S	A sweet Perry pear.
06 Marie Delcourt.									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks
307 Marie Louise Forme de Marie Louise. Marie Chrétienne. Princesse de Parme. Braddick's Field Standard. *Marie Louise the Second*, see *Comte de Lamy*. *Marie Louise Nova*, see *ib.*	b. y.	oblong	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	One of the finest, espec when it acqu little russet standard, on it bears abun succeeds also on a north w
308 La Mary.									
309 Marjolle *Marotte Sucrée Jaune*, see *Passe Colmar.*	y. b. r.	obovate	3	P			Oct.	S	
0 Martin Sec Rousselette d'Hiver, (of some).	b. r.	pyr.	2		C	3	Nov. Jan.	S	
0 Martin Sec de Provence	y. r.	pyr.	3			3	Oct.		
0 Martin Sire Ronville.	y. g.	pyr.	2		C	3	Dec. Jan.		
0 Marquise Marquise d'Hiver.	b. g.	pyr.	1	T	C	2	Nov. Dec.	W	Cankers.
310 Marquise d'Automne. La Mai *Médaille*, see *Napoleon.* *Melon*, see *Beurré Diel.* *Melon de Kops*, see *Beurré Diel.*				P					
311 Maule's Bush.									
0 Merveille d'Hiver Petite Oie. *Merveille de la Nature*, see *Fourcroy.*	g.	round	3	T	B	2	Nov.		
0 Messire Jean Monsieur John. Messire Jean Gris. Messire Jean Blanc. Messire Jean Doré. John. Meuris d'Hiver. *Milanaise Cuvelier*, see *Winter Nelis,* Milan d'Eté.	y. rus.	turbinate	2	T	C	2	Nov. Dec.	S	Very sugary b gritty.
312 Moccas *Monarch*, see *Windsor.*	p. b.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Dec.	S	Flavour rest and almost that of the Kn Monarch.
313 Monarch, Knight's Monk *Monsieur le Curé*, see *Vicar of Winkfield.* *Monsieur*, see *White Doyenné.* *Mon Dieu*, see *D'Amour.*	y. b.	obovate	2	T P	B	1	Jan.	S	Hardy, and a bearer; flavour rich, slightly m shoots of a yell hue; those o spurious wild va are dark violet.
0 Monsieur le Comte de Fresnel	g. y.	roundish	2	T	C	3	Aug. Sept.	S	
314 De Montagne	b.	obovate	3	P	C		Oct.	S	
315 Monteith, John	b. g.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct. Nov.	S	Tree vigorous; bearer; flavour cullar, and este by some.
316 Monstreuse. Morelle Blanche. Moredun.									
317 Moorcroft	y.	roundish	2	P			Aug.		
318 Moor-fowl Egg Knevett's New Swan's Egg. Little Swan's Egg.	g. b. r.	roundish	2	T	J	2	Oct.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
Moor-fowl Egg, Galston	y. b.	roundish	2	T	J	2	Oct. Nov.	W S	Better than the preceding.
Mouches, (*Poire aux*), see *Orange Tulipée.*									
Mouille Bouche, see *Verte Longue.*									
19 Mouton				P					
Muscadel Red, see *French Jargonelle.*									
Muscat d'Allemagne. German Muscat.									
Muscat d'Automne.									
20 Muscat Early.									
Muscat d'Automne, (of some), see *White Doyenné.*									
Muscat Fleuré, see *Verte Longue.*									
Muscat, Little	y.	turbinate	3	T	B	2	July	S	Earliness comprises its merit.
Muscat Petit. Sept-en-Gueule.									
121 Muscat de Nancy. Aurate.									
122 Muscat Robert	g. y.	turbinate	3	T	T	1	July	S	A very good early pear; but lasts only a few days.
Poire à la Reine. D'Ambre. Saint Jean Musquée Gros. Early Queen. Queen's.									
0 Muscat Royal	g. y.	turbinate	3	T	T	2	Sept.	S	
Muscat Vert, see *Cassolette.*									
Musette d'Automne, see *Pastorale.*									
0 De Naples	g. y.	round	3	T	J	2	Jan. Mar.	S	
23 Napoleon	p. g.	obt. pyr.	1	T	J	1	Nov. Dec.	W S	Tree vigorous, good bearer; fruit excellent, very juicy; should not be used till it changes to a pale colour.
Médaille. Sucrée Dorée, (of some). Charles d'Autriche, (of some). Wurtemberg. Roi de Rome.									
24 Navet	p. g.	obovate	1		C	2	Jan.	S	
25 Nelis, Winter	y. b.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Dec. Jan.	W S	Very excellent, though not large from a standard, and is highly deserving of a wall.
Nélis d'Hiver. Bonne de Malines. Beurré de Malines. La Bonne Malinoise. Milanaise Cuvelier. Etourneau.									
26 Ne plus Meuris	b. rus.	roundish	2	T	B	1	Nov. Mar.	S	One of the best late pears, although not so handsome as some.
0 New Bridge	y. g. r.	obovate	2		C	3	Oct.		
Neige (*Poire*), see *White Doyenné.*									
27 Neill	p. y.	obovate	1	T	B	2	Sep. Oct.	S	Great bearer; fruit large and handsome.
Colmar Bosc. Fondante du Bois, (of some).									
New York Red Cheek, see *Seckel.*									
Noir Chair.									
Noire Graine, see *Capucin Van Mons.*									
Norman, see *Boughton Bergamot.*									
0 Nonholm Seedling	b. y.	roundish	2		C	3	Oct.	S	
28 Nouvelle de M. Van Noten.									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
0 Nouvelle Dorée . .	rus.	roundish	2	T	T	2	Oct.	S	
Nutmeg, see *Bezi de Caissoy.*									
0 d'Œuf . . .	p. b.	oval	3	T	T	2	Aug.	S	
Ognon, see *Summer Rose.*									
Ognonet, (of some), see *Bergamot Cadet.*									
329 Ognonet.									
Oldfield . .				P					
Olive.									
330 Oostlandische Campagnie.									
331 Orange.									
332 Orange d'Hiver . .	y.	round	2	K	C	2	Feb. Apr.	S	
0 Orange Musquée .	y. r.	round	2	T	C	2	Aug.	S	
Orange d'Eté.									
333 Orange de Pâques.									
0 Orange Rouge .	g. y. r.	round	2	T	C	2	Aug.	S	Tree cankers.
0 Orange Tulipée . .	y. g. r.	roundish obovate	2	T	C	3	Sept.	S	
Poire aux Mouches.									
L'Orpoline, see *Beurré D'Aremberg.*									
Paddington, see *Easter Bergamot.*									
Paddletown . .				P					
334 Paradise d'Automne .	y. rus.	pyr.	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Very like Beurré Bosc.
Parfum d'Août.									
Parfum d'Hiver.									
335 De Paraint.									
Parkinson's Warden, see *Black Worcester.*									
336 Paridean's d'Hiver.									
337 Parmentier . .	r.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Sept. Oct.	S	Bright Streaked with
338 Passans de Portugal .	p. b.	oblate	2	T	J	1	Aug. Sep	S	Great bearer.
0 Passatutte . .	g. y.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Nov. Dec.	W	Wood cankers fruit rich but gr
339 Passe Colmar . .	b. y.	obovate or obt. pyr.	1	T	B	1	Dec. Jan.	W S	Trees very fre from canker; m hardier than th Colmar; great bearers.
Passe Colmar Epineux.									
Colmar Epineux.									
Colmar Gris.									
Passe Colmar Gris.									
Passe Colmar Gris dit Précel.									
Beurré Colmar Gris dit Précel.									
Precel.									
Fondante de Panisel.									
Fondante de Mons.									
Colmar Hardenpont.									
D'Ananas.									
Présent de Malines.									
Marotte Sucrée Jaune.									
Souveraine.									
Colmar Souverain.									
Gambier.									
Cellite.									
Colmar Preul.									
Colmar Doré.									
Beurré d'Argenson.									
Regentin.									
Chapman's.									
Passe Colmar d'Automne, see *White Doyenné.*									
0 Passe Madeleine .	g. y.	pyr.	2		C	3	Aug.	S	A great bearer.
0 Pastorale . .	y. r.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Nov. Feb.	S	
Musette d'Automne.									
Petit Rateau.									

	Name.	Colour.	Form	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
0	Pastorale de Christ	b. y.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Sept. Oct.	S	
40	Pater noster.									
	Du Pâtre, see *Easter Beurré.*									
0	Pendard	y. rus.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Nov.	S	
41	Pengethley	y.b.rus	obovate	2	T	C	1	Mar.	S	
0	Pensionnaire de Hollande	g. r.	pyr.	3		J	3	Sept.	S	Worthless.
42	Perche Cœur Rouge	b. r.	roundish	3	P					
	Perdreau, see *Rousselette Hâtive.*									
	Perle, (Poire à la), see *Blanquette Petite.*									
43	Persil.									
	Petite Oie, see *Merveille d'Hiver.*									
44	Petre.									
	Philippe de Pâque, see *Easter Beurré.*									
45	Picard Blanc				P					
	Picard Rouge				P					
	Pickering Pear, see *Uvedale's St. Germain.*									
	Pickering's Warden, see *ib.*									
	Pine Pear, see *White Doyenné.*									
0	Pinsel	p. y.	obovate	3	T	B	2	Nov.	S	
	Piper, see *St. Germain.*									
	Pistolette, see *Figue.*									
0	Pitfour	b.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Nov.	S	
46	Plâtre	p. y.	oval	3	P	J		Oct.	S	Very juicy; astringent.
47	Poke	g. y.	obovate	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
0	Pollockshaw	p. g. r.	obovate	2		C	3	Oct.	S	
48	Pommerants Paere.									
49	Pomme, Poire Pomoise.	b.	oblate	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Good bearer.
50	Pope's Seedling.									
	Portugal, see *Seven-Elbowed.*									
	Pound, see *Catillac* and *Black Worcester.*									
	Precel, see *Passe Colmar.*									
	Présent de Malines, see *ib*									
	Présent Royal de Naples, see *De Livre.*									
51	Princesse Royal, Groom's	g. y. b.	roundish	2	T	B	1	Jan. Mar.	S	
52	Powis Castle	g. b.	pyr.	2	T	B		Nov.	S	
0	De Prêtre	y. rus	roundish	3	K	C	3	Jan. Feb.	S	
0	Prince Fredrick.	g. y.	obovate	2	T		3	Aug. Sept.	S	Flesh mealy.
	Prince de Ligne, see *Figue.*									
53	Princesse d'Orange Princesse Conquête.	rus. r.	roundish obovate	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
	Princesse de Parme, see *Marie Louise.*									

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
	De Provence, see *Domville.*									
	Pucelle Saintonge, see *Chat Brulé.*									
0	Quaker .	rus.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct.	S	
	Quarante Onces, see *Uvedale's St. Germain.*									
	Queen's see *Muscat Robert.*									
354	Ramau.									
355	Ramilies . .	y. rus.	obovate	1	K	C		Nov. Feb.	S	Extraordinary bearer.
	Râteau Gris, see *De Livre.*									
	Râteau Gris, Gros, see *De Livre.*									
	Râteau Petit, see *Pastorale.*									
356	Raymond.									
	Regentin, see *Passe Colmar.*									
357	Reine Caroline .	g. b. r.	pyr.	2	K	C	2	Nov. Dec.	S	
358	Reine d'Hiver.									
359	Reine des Poires .	y. g. r.	obt. pyr.	1	T	C	2	Oct.		Great bearer, and handsome but of indifferent quality.
	Reine (Poire de la), see *Muscat Robert.*									
	Roberts's Keeping, see *Easter Bergamot.*									
0	Riche Ronde .	b. y.	roundish	2	T	B	2	Sept.	S	
	Robine. Royale d'Eté.									
	Roi d'Eté, see *Rousselet Gros.*									
	Roi de Rome, see *Napoleon.*									
	Roi Louis, see *Gros Blanquet.*									
360	Roi Louis Nouveau.									
	Roi de Wurtemberg, see *Glout Morceau.*									
	Romaine.									
361	Romaine, Grosse . Carmélite Musquée.	g. b.	obovate	3	K	C	2	Dec. Feb.	S	
362	Rondelet . .	p.b.rus	oblate	2	T	B	1	Oct.	S	Excellent.
	Ronville, see *Martin Sire.*									
	Rose, see *Summer Rose.*									
	Rosenbirne, see *ib.*									
	Rose Angle Early, see *Citron des Carmes.*									
363	Ross . . .	y.g.rus	obovate	1	T	B	2	Jan.	S	Rich and sugary but rather gritty at the core.
364	Rouppe.									
365	Rouse Lench .	p. g.	oblong	1	T	B	2	Jan. Feb.	S	Great bearer.
0	Rousseline . .	g. y. r.	pyr.	3	T	J	2	Nov.	S	
	Rousseline, (of some), see *Bishop's Thumb.*									
	Rousselet, d'Anjou.									
366	Rousselet, Bowne's Winter.									
0	Rousselet Exquis Gros	rus. r.	obt. pyr.	2			3	Sept.	S	
0	Rousselet Doré .	y. rus.	pyr.	3	T	C	2	Sept.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
0 Rousselet Gros Roi d'Eté.	p.g.rus	obt. pyr.	2	T	C	2	Aug. Sept.	S	
0 Rousselet Hâtif Poire de Chypre. Perdreau.	y. rus.	pyr.	3	T	C	2	July Aug.	S	
Rousselet d'Hiver, see *Martin Sec.*									
367 Rousselet Musqué Petit.									
0 Rousselet de Meester.	rus.	pyr.	3	T	T	2	Nov.	S	
368 Rousselet de Rheims. Rousselet Petit. Rousselet.	b. r.	pyr.	3	T K		1	Sept.	S	Peculiarly rich and sugary; dries well.
0 Rousselet de Stuttgard Geisshirten.	p. g. b.	pyr.	3	T	C	2	Aug.	S	
Roussette d' Anjou, see *Bezi de Caissoy.*									
Royal, see *English Caillot Rosat.*									
369 Royale de Constantinople.									
Royale d'Eté, see *Robine.*									
0 Royale d'Hiver	g. y.	obt. pyr.	1	T	C	2	Dec. Feb.	S W	
Royal Terling see *Easter Bergamot.*									
Rude Epée, see *Ambrette d'Eté.*									
Sabine, (of the French) see *Jaminette.*									
Sabine (of the Flemings), see *Colmar Sabine.*									
Sabine d'Eté, see *Jargonelle*, (of the French).									
Sabine d'Hiver.									
370 Sablonnière	g. b.	oblate	3	P					
0 Sadley Jack Saint André.	p. y. r.	obovate	3		C	3	Sept.	S	
0 Saint Augustin	y. rus.	pyr.	3		C	3	Dec. Jan.	S	
0 Saint François	g. y.	pyr.	2	K	C	3	Nov.		
371 Saint Gall. Poire au Vin.	rus. r.	round	2	P	C				
372 Saint Germain Inconue la Fare. Saint Germain Gris. Saint Germain Jaune. *Saint Germain Blanc.* see *Louise Bonne.*	y. g. b.	pyr.	1	T	J	1	Nov. Jan.	W	Possesses a cool and refreshing juice, but is rather gritty; has been confused with Louise Bonne; hence two varieties of Saint Germain are mentioned by some.
0 Saint Germain Braus.	p. g.	obovate	1	T	C	2	Nov.	S	
373 Saint Germain, Early.									
374 Saint Germain, Howlet's.									
375 Saint Germain, Prince's New Saint Germain. New Sweet Saint Germain.	b.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Nov. Dec.	S	Hardier, but inferior in quality to the Saint Germain.
376 Saint Germain, Summer Saint Germain de Martin. Short's Saint Germain.	b. g.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Aug.	S	Good bearer.
0 Saint Germain Striped Saint Germain Panaché.	b. g. y.	obovate	1	T	J	1	Nov. Jan.	W	Fruit like St. Germain, but faintly striped.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
377 Saint Germain, Uvedale's Uvedale's Warden. Pickering Pear. Pickering's Warden. Union. Lent Saint Germain. Germain Baker. De Tonneau. Belle de Jersey. Piper. Chambers's Large.	g. b.	pyr.	1	K	C	1	Jan. Apr.	W	Has been grown to weigh upwards of three pounds.
378 Saint Germain Van Mons.									
379 Saint Ghislain	p. y. g.	pyr.	2	T	B	1	Sept.	S	
0 Saint Hubert Rousset	rus.	pyr.	3	T	C	3	Nov.	S	
380 Saint Icore.									
Saint Jean Musqué Gros, see *Muscat Robert*.									
Saint Jean, Petit, see *Amiré Joannet*.									
Saint Lambert, see *Jargonelle*.									
381 Saint Lézin	p. y. b.	pyr.	1	K	C		Sept. Oct.	S	Large handsome fruit only fit for stewing; better bearer as a standard than Uvedale's St. Germain.
Saint Marcel, see *Angélique de Bordeaux*.									
Saint Michel, see *White Doyenné*.									
382 Saint Michel Archange									
Saint Michel Doré, see *Grey Doyenné*.									
Saint Nicholas.									
0 Saint Pierre	g. rus.	pyr.	2	K	C	2	Mar.	S	
Saint Samson, see *Jargonelle*.									
De Salade	p. g.	obovate	2	P	J		Sept.	S	
Salisbury.									
0 Salviati	y. p. r.	roundish	2	K	T	2	Aug. Sept.	S	
Salviati Long				T					
Sanguine Poire d' Italie.	b. r.	turbinate	2	T	C	3	Aug.	S	Flesh red.
383 Sanguinole Sang. Sanguinole Rouge. Sang Rouge.	b. r.	turbinate	2	T	C	3	Aug. Sept.	S	Flesh red.
Sand.									
384 Sanspareille. Sanspareille à Feuille de Chêne.									
385 Sanspeau Fleur de Guignes. Skinless.	p g.	pyr.	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	Skin very thin.
Sans Pépins.									
0 Sapin Coquillarde.	g.	pyr.	3	T	C	3	July Aug.	S	Small and worthless.
386 Sarazin	b.	oblong	2	K	C	2	Apr. July	W	
387 Sartier.									
Satin, see *Lansac*.									
Satin Vert, see *Epine d'Eté*.									
0 Sauch	p. b.	pyr.	1			3	Aug.	S	
0 Sauvage d' Angleterre	y.	pyr.	1		C	3	Dec.		
0 Scarlet	y. r.	obovate	2	T	T	3	Aug.	S	Bright colour, but of inferior flavour.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
98 Scarlet Major, Pope's.									
Schahinghieri Armudi.									
Schäublerbirne .				P					
99 Schneiderbirne.									
Scharadin.									
Schoelin's Winter Butterbirne . .									Said to be good.
00 Seckel . .	b. r.	obovate	3	T	B	1	Oct.	S	Good bearer; has a peculiarly rich aroma, with a honied sweetness.
New York Red Cheek.									
Red Cheeked Seckel.									
01 Seggiden.									
De Seigneur, see *White Doyenné.*									
Seigneur d'Hiver, see *Easter Beurré.*									
02 Seigneur Tacheté.									
03 Septembre la Grosse.									
Seven Elbowed.									
Portugal.									
Seven Angled.									
Seta Cotovelhos.									
04 Shakespeare.									
05 Shobden Court .	y. rus.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Jan. Feb.	S	Rich sugary flavour.
06 Sinclair.									
Skinless, see *Sanspeau.*									
Snow, see *White Doyenné.*									
Solitaire, see *Mansuette*									
Souveraine, see *Passe Colmar.*									
Sieulle . .	p. y.	oblate	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	
Beurré Sieulle.									
07 Spaek.									
Seta Cotovelhos, see *Seven Elbowed.*									
Sept-en-Gueule, see *Little Muscat.*									
Spadone.									
Spence, see *Beurré Spence.*									
Spina, see *Spanish Bon Chrétien.*									
Spina di Carpi.									
98 Squash, Newmedow .				P					
99 Squash, Teinton .	g. rus.	obovate	2	P		1			Much esteemed as a perry pear.
00 Stadelbirne . .	y. b.	round	3	P			Oct.		
Stanton Pear, see *Gansel's Bergamot.*									
01 Steven's Genessee .	p. g. y.	obovate	1	T	B	1	Oct.	S	Resembles White Doyenné.
02 Stoffel's . .	g. b.	obovate	2	T	C	2	Mar. Apr.	S	
Stoffel's d'Hiver.									
Stumpfling . .				P					
03 Stuyck.									
04 Styrian . .	y. r.	pyr.	1	T	C	2	Oct.	S	Bears a second but inferior crop.
Sucrée Dorée, see *Napoleon.*									
0 Sucrée de Hoyerswerda	g.	obovate	3	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
05 Sucrée Verte . .	g.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Oct.	S	Tree very vigorous; abundant bearer.
Green Sugar.									
0 Sucrée de Zurich .		pyr.	3	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
06 Suffolk Thorn	b.	roundish	2	T	B	1	Oct.	S	Flavour of Gansel's Bergamot, the sort from which it was raised.
Sugar, see *Green Chisel*									
Sugar Top . .	y.	turbinate	3	T	J	2	b. m. Aug.	S	Handsome and tolerably good.
Prince's Sugar.									

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
	Suisse, see *Verte Longue Panachée.*									
0	Summer Portugal .	y. g.	pyr.	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	
407	Summer Rose .	rus. r.	oblate	1	T	J	1	Aug.	S	Handsome.
	Epine Rose.									
	De Rose.									
	Rosenbirne.									
	Caillot Rosat d'Eté.									
	Ognon, (of some).									
	Epine d'Eté, (ib.)									
	Epine d'Eté Couleur Rose.									
408	Super-Fondante .	p. y.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct.	S	Resembles the W Doyenné.
	Suprême, see *Jargonelle* (of the French.)									
	Suprême de Merlet.									
409	Surpasse Meuris .									[Nap Resembles Figu
410	Swan's Egg . .	g. b.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Oct.	S	Good bearer.
0	Swan's Egg, Bergamot	b.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Sept. Oct.	S	
	Swan's Egg, Gansell's.									
	Swan's Egg, Knevett's New, see *Moorfowl Egg.*									
	Swan's Egg, Little, see *ib.*									
0	Swan's Egg, New .	g. b.	roundish	2	T	T	2	Oct.	S	Soon decays.
0	Swan's Egg, Saint John's . .	g. b.	roundish	2	T	C	3	Oct.	S	
	Swan's Egg, Tindall's.									
	Sweet Summer, see *Jargonelle.*									
0	Sylvange . .	p. y.	obovate	2	T	B		Oct.		Tender, and doe seem deserving wall.
	Bergamotte Sylvange.									
411	Sylvange Longue.									
	Sylvange Verte.									
	Des Tables des Princes, see *Jargonelle.*									
412	Tamaise . .				P					
	Tard Cedore.									
	Tarquin.									
	Terling, see *Easter Bergamot.*									
	Terreneuraise, see *Bezi de Caissoy.*									
	Téton de Venus, see *Bellissime d'Hiver.*									
413	Thompson's .	p. y.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Nov.	S	Flavour of Pass Colmar; exceed rich.
414	Tidlig Sukker.									
0	Tillington . .	p. b. r.	obovate	2	T	T	2	Oct.	S	
0	Tilton . . .	g. b.	roundish	3	T	J	2	Nov.	S	
0	Tonge . . .	y. r.	roundish	3	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
	De Toulouse.									
	De Tonneau, see *Uvedale's Saint Germain.*									
0	Tonneau de Willem .	y. r.	oblong	1		C	3	Oct.	S	
	Tresam Prata.									
415	Trésor d'Amour . .	g. r.	obovate	1	K	C		Dec. Mar.	S	
	Trompe Chasseur.									
	Trois Saisons, (Poire de).									
	De Trois Tours, see *Beurré Diel.*									

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
	Trouvé de Montigny, see *Bezi de Montigny.*									
	Truite, see *Forelle.*									
	Tump				P					
	Union, see *Uvedale's Saint Germain.*									
	Uvedale's Warden, see *Uvedale's Saint Germain.*									
16	Urbaniste	p. g.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct.	S	Best from a standard.
	Valencia, see *White Doyenné.*									
17	Vallée Franche De Vallée. Bonne de Kienzheim. De Kienzheim.	y. g.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Aug. Sept.	S	Good bearer; but the tree inclines to canker.
18	Van Hulthem. *Van Mons, Late*, see *Knight d'Hiver.*									
19	Venus. *Verlaine*, see *Gendesheim.* *Verlaine d'Eté*, see *ib.* *Vermillon d'Eté*, see *Jargonelle*, (of the French).									
20	Verte Longue Mouille Bouche. Muscat Fleuré. New Autumn.	g.	pyr.	2	T	J	2	Oct.	S	Good bearer.
21	Verte Longue Panachée Suisse. Culotte de Suisse.	g. y.	pyr.	2	T	J	2	Oct.	S	Like the former, but striped with green and yellow.
22	Des Vétérans.									
23	Vicar of Winkfield Monsieur le Curé. Dumas.	g. b. r.	pyr.	1	T	B	2	Nov. Jan.	W S	Very large, tree vigorous and a good bearer.
24	Vierge. *Vin*, see *Saint Gall.* *De Vigne Pelone*, see *Figue de Naples.*									
0	Vigne Demoiselle.	b. r.	turbinate	3	T	B	2	Oct.	S	
25	Vin de Stuttgard	y. g.	obovate	3	P			Aug.	S	
26	Vinter Oegge									Like St. Germain.
27	Virgouleuse Poire Glace. Chambrette. Bujaleuf.	y. g.	obovate	1	T	B	1	Nov. Jan.	W	Flesh yellow; tree vigorous, but a bad bearer.
28	Virgouleuse, Prince's. Newtown Virgouleuse.									
29	Voleur.									
30	De Wael. Wolpool.									
0	Warden, Brown	b. y.	obovate	1	K	C		Oct.	S	
31	Washington	g. y.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct.	S	
32	Wasserbirne Zankersbirne.				P			Sep. Oct.	S	
0	Waterloo	p. g. r.	turbinate	2	T	C	2	Sep.	S	
	Weigsdörffer, see *Stuttgarter Geisshirten.*									
33	Weely.									
34	Welbeck Welbeck Seedling.	y. rus	obovate	1	T	B	1	Sep.	W	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
435 Wilhelmine.									
436 Wilkinson . .	p. g. r.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct. Nov.	S	
Williams', see *Williams's Bon Chrêtien.*									
437 William Prince.									
William the Fourth, see *Louise Bonne*, (of Jersey).									
438 Whitfield . .	y. b.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Nov.	S	Great bearer.
Winter Poplin, see *Bezi de Caissoy.*									
439 Windsor . .	y. g.	pyr.	1	T	B	1	Aug. Sep.	S	Tree vigorous, but subject to canker in some situations.
Cuisse Madame, (of some).									
Monarch, (of some).									
Konge.									
0 Windsor, Winter .	p. y.	obovate	1		C	3	Nov.	S	
Wine.									
Wilding of Caissoy, see *Bezi de Caissoy.*									
Winter Thorn, see *Epine d'Hiver.*									
Wolf's Pear .				P					
0 Wormsley Grange .	y. b.	oblong	2	T	B	2	Oct.	S	
Wurtemburg, see *Napoleon.*									
440 Wurzer . .	g. rus.	pyr.	1		C	2	Nov. Jan.	S	Tree vigorous.
Wurzer d'Automne.									
Yellow Bambriech.									
441 Yat . . .	b. rus.	pyr.	2	T	T	1	Sept.	S	Abundant bearer; perfumed.
Yutte.									
Zankersbirne, see *Wasserbirne.*									
442 Zezamuri aus Tifflis.									

XVIII. PINE APPLES.

These are distinguished by the relative length of the spines of their leaves, the colour of their flowers, and the form of their fruit, to which their average weight and qualities are added. The abbreviations are as follow:

Spines. L. large; M. middle-sized; S. small; O. none.

Form of the Fruit. cyl. cylindrical; pyr. pyramidal; obl. oblong.

Quality. 1. Best; 2. Second-rate; 3. Middling or bad.

Name.	Spines.	Colour of Flowers.	Form of Fruit.	Quality.	Average Weight.	Remarks.
Allen's Seedling, see *Mealy leaved Sugarloaf.*						
0 Anson's . . .	M	purp.	cyl.	3	3 lb.	
Anson's Queen. Lemon Antigua.						
Antigua, Black . .	L	purp.	cyl.	1	5 lb.	Should be cut just before ripening.
Brown Antigua, (Speechley). Antigua. Jagged leaved Antigua. Wortley's West Indian.						
Antigua, Brown, see *New Jamaica.*						
Antigua, Copper Coloured, see *Montserrat.*						
0 Antigua, Green . .	O	pa. lil.	round	3	4 lb.	
Smooth leaved Green Antigua. Smooth Green Havannah. Sans Epines. Malabarica.						
Antigua, Lemon, see *Anson's.*						
Antigua, Rubra, see *Montserrat.*						
Antigua Aurantiaca, see *Smooth Havannah.*						
Antigua, Smooth leaved, see *Havannah.*						
Bagot's (Lord) Seedling .	M	lil.	pyr.	1	3 lb.	
Barbadoes, Lemon-coloured, see *Lemon Queen.*						
Barbadoes, Black, see *Black Jamaica.*						
Barbadoes, White, see *Lemon Queen.*						
Bird's-eye Bahama, see *Striped Sugarloaf.*						
0 Blithfield Orange . .	M	lil.	pyr.	2	3½ lb.	
Blood red	L	lil.	cyl.	3	4 lb.	Fruit sanguine.
Blood. Claret. Jamaica Purpurea.						
Bogwarp, see *Montserrat.*						
Brazil, see *ib.*						
Brazilian Scarlet, see *Scarlet.*						
Buchanan	M					
Buck's Seedling . .	M	lil.	pyr.	2	12 lb.	
Cape Coast, see *Montserrat.*						

Name.	Spines.	Colour of Flower.	Form of Fruit.	Quality	Average Weight.	Remarks.
Caraile, Black, see *Antigua Queen.*						
Caraile, Yellow, see *ib.*						
Claret, see *Blood Red.*						
Cochineal, see *Montserrat.*						
Cockscomb, see *Enville, Welbeck Seedling,* and *Trooper's Helmet.*						
Cockscomb, Russian	L	lil.	round	1	4 lb.	A good summer fruit.
Copper, see *Montserrat*						
Copper coloured, see *Black Jamaica.*						
Copper coloured Barbadoes, see *Black Sugarloaf.*						
Crown, see *Welbeck Seedling.*						
0 Demerara New Harrison's New.	S	lil.	round	3	4 lb.	
Dominica, see *Mealy leaved Sugarloaf.*						
Elford.						
Enville Old Enville. Enville Sugarloaf. Cockscomb.	M	lil.	pyr.	2	5 lb.	
0 Enville, Spring Grove	M	lil.	pyr.	3	3 lb.	
Enville, New	M	lil.	pyr.	2	5 lb.	
Globe	M	lil.	round	2	4 lb.	Leaves very erect.
Globe, English, see *Black Jamaica.*						
Globe, Buck's Seedling	M	lil.	cyl.	2	5 lb.	
Globe, Fisherwick Striped	S	lil.	round	2	4 lb.	
Globe, Russian	L	lil.	round	1	3 lb.	
Gold striped, see *Silver striped Queen.*						
Green leaved with Purple stripes, and spines on the edges, see *Striped Sugarloaf.*						
Harrison's New, see *New Demerara.*						
0 Havannah Brown Havannah. Smooth leaved Antigua. Ripley, (of some). Old King, (of some). Semiserrata. Lapete.	O	purp.	cyl.	3	4 lb.	Leaves very spreading.
Havannah, see *King.*						
0 Havannah, Downton Knight's Seedling.	S	purp.	cyl.	2	4 lb.	
0 Havannah, Smooth Green Havannah. Antigua Aurantiaca.	O	purp.	cyl.	2	4 lb.	
Havannah, Smooth Green, see *Green Antigua.*						
Hussar, see *Trooper's Helmet*						
Indian Creole, see *Montserrat.*						
Jamaica, Black Jamaica. Black Barbadoes. Copper coloured. Tawny. St. Vincent's Sugarloaf. Montserrat, (of some).	S	purp.	obl.	1	4 lb.	Best Winter Pine.

Name.	Spines.	Colour of Flower.	Form of Fruit.	Quality.	Average Weight.	Remarks.
Jamaica, New New Black Jamaica. Brown Antigua. English Globe. St. Kitt's. Montserrat, (of some). *Jamaica Purpurea*, see *Blood Red.*	S		pyr.	1	3½ lb.	Good in Summer.
Java, Green Narrow-leaved Java. *Java, broad leaved*, see *Trooper's Helmet.*	S	d. purp.	obl.	2	4 lb.	
0 King Grassgreen King. Common King. Old King. Havannah, (of some). *King*, see *Havannah.* *Knight's Seedling*, see *Downton Havannah.* *Lapete*, see *Havannah.* *Malabarica*, see *Green Antigua.* *Malacca*, see *Montserrat.* *Mocho*, see *Brown leaved Sugarloaf.*	O	purp.	cyl.	3	3 lb.	Late in bearing.
0 Montserrat Copper. Cape Coast. Bogwarp. Red Ripley. New Ripley. Copper coloured Antigua. Cochineal. Brazil. Malacca. Sumatra. Antigua rubra. Indian Creole. *Montserrat*, see *Black Jamaica*, and *New Jamaica.* *Montserrat, Heaton House*, see *Ripley.* *Olive Green*, see *St. Vincents.* *Olive, New Green*, see *Green Providence.* *Olive, Striped leaved*, see *Striped Queen.* *Ordinaire*, see *Queen.*	M	purp.	cyl.	3	4 lb.	
0 Otaheite Anson's.	M	lil.	cyl.	3	6 lb.	Very handsome.
0 Peploe Seedling *Pitch Lake*, see *Trinidad.* *Prince of Wales's Island*, see *Striped Surinam.* *Prince of Wales's Island, Striped*, see *ib.*	M		cyl.	2	3½ lb.	
0 Providence, Green *Providence, Prickly*, see *Welbeck Seedling.*	M	purp.	pyr.	2	4½ lb.	
Providence, White Providence. New Providence. Mealy leaved Providence. Wollaton Providence. Wollaton Green Providence.	S	da. purp.	obl.	2	7 lb.	Largest of the varieties here enumerated, except Trinidad.

Name.	Spines.	Colour of Flower.	Form of Fruit.	Quality.	Average Weight.	Remarks.
Queen Broad leaved Queen. Common Queen. Narrow leaved Queen. Ordinaire.	L	lil.	cyl.	1	2½ lb.	One of the best and most useful.
Queen, Anson's, see *Anson's*.						
Queen, Antigua Black Caraile. Yellow Caraile. Lord Effingham's.	L	da. lil.	cyl.	2	4 lb.	
Queen, Barbadoes, see *Lemon Queen*.						
Queen, Green	L	lil.	cyl.	1	2½ lb.	
0 Queen Lemon Lemon coloured Barbadoes. Barbadoes Queen. White Barbadoes. Ripley's New Queen.	M	lil.	cyl.	3	4 lb.	
Queen, Moscow	L	lil.	cyl.	1	2½ lb.	Excellent.
Queen, Ripley's New, see *Lemon Queen*.						
Queen, Purple striped, see *Striped Sugarloaf*.						
Queen, Ripley's	L	lil.	cyl.	1	2½ lb.	
0 Queen, Silver Striped Silver striped. Gold striped.	L	lil.	cyl.	3	2 lb.	
0 Queen, Striped Striped Olive.	L	lil.	cyl.	2	2½ lb.	Swells badly.
Ribbon Grass, see *Striped Surinam*.						
Ripley Ripley's. Old Ripley. Heaton House Montserrat.	L	purp.	round	1	2½ lb.	Excellent.
Ripley, see *Havannah*.						
Ripley, New, see *Montserrat*.						
Ripley, Red, see *ib*.						
St. Kitt's, see *New Jamaica*.						
St. Thomas's, see *St. Vincent's*.						
St. Vincent's Green St. Vincent's. Green Olive. St. Thomas's. Stubton Seedling. Bahama Sugarloaf.	M	purp.	pyr.	1	2½ lb.	Swells well in Winter.
Sans Epines, see *Green Antigua*.						
0 Scarlet Brazilian Scarlet.	L	d. purp.	pyr.	3	4 lb.	Only valuable for the beauty of its flowers.
Semiserrata, see *Havannah*.						
Sierra Leone	M	purp.	cyl.	1	4 lb.	Very good.
Silver striped, see *Striped Surinam* and *Silver striped Queen*.						
Stanton	M					
Stubton Seedling, see *St. Vincent's*.						
0 Sugarloaf, Black Copper coloured Barbadoes.	M	lil.	pyr.	2	3½ lb.	Leaves purple.
Sugarloaf, Brown	M	lil.		1	4 lb.	Very good.
Sugarloaf, Brown leaved Striped Brown Sugarloaf. Mocho. Antigua Sugarloaf.	M	lil.	cyl.	1	4 lb.	Excellent.
Sugarloaf, Bahama, see *St. Vincent's*.						

Name.	Spines.	Colour of Flower.	Form of Fruit.	Quality.	Average Weight.	Remarks.
0 Sugarloaf, Mealy leaved White Sugarloaf. Dominica. New Mealy leaved Sugarloaf. Allen's Seedling. Green Sugarloaf, (of some).	M		pyr.	3	3 lb.	
Sugarloaf, Orange	S	pa. purp.	cyl.	1	3 lb.	Very good.
Sugarloaf, St. Vincent's see *Black Jamaica.*						
Sugarloaf Striped Purple striped Queen. Green leaved with purple stripes and spines on the edges. Green Sugarloaf. Green striped Sugarloaf. Prickly striped Sugarloaf. White Sugarloaf, (of some). Bird's Eye Bahama. Brown striped Sugarloaf.	L	p. lil.	cyl.	2	3 lb.	
0 Sugarloaf, Striped smooth-leaved Smooth leaved Sugarloaf.	S	p. lil.	pyr.	3	2½ lb.	
Sugarloaf, White, see *Mealy leaved Sugarloaf.*						
Sumatra, see *Montserrat.*						
0 Surinam	M	lil.	cyl.	3	3 lb.	
0 Surinam, Striped Striped Silver and Pink Surinam. Silver striped. Ribbon-grass. Prince of Wales's Island. Striped Prince of Wales's Island.	S		cyl.	3	2½ lb.	Very bad fruiter.
Trooper's Helmet Cockscomb. Hussar. Brown leaved Java.	M	purp.	round	2	4 lb.	Very handsome.
Trinidad Pitch lake.	M	lil.	pyr.	2	12 lb.	Said to weigh sometimes 26 lb.
0 Waved leaved	S	pa. purp.	obl.	2	3½ lb.	
Welbeck Seedling Cockscomb. Crown. Prickly Providence.	L	da. purp.	cyl.	2	3½ lb.	Very handsome.
Wortley's West Indian, see *Black Antigua.*						

XIX. PLUMS.

A classification, derived from the following differences which exist among Plums, has been found useful in clearing up, to some considerable extent, the great confusion which prevailed among this class of fruits:—*Shoots* downy or smooth; *Leaves* pubescent above or glabrous; *Fruit* purple or pale; round, oblong or obovate; *Flesh* adhering to the stone: or separating from it. These afford the means of forming thirty-two subdivisions; the task of comparison being reduced in proportion. Many varieties yet remain to be fruited; but in the meantime an excellent selection may be made from those already ascertained. The abbreviations employed are as follow:

Wood. s. smooth; d. downy.

Colour. p. purple; y. yellow: g. green; r. red; w. white or whitish.

Size. 1. large; 2. middle-sized; 3. small.

Stone. adh. adhering to the flesh; sep. separating.

Quality, 1. first rate; 2. middling; 3. bad.

Use. T. table; K. kitchen; P. preserving.

Season. b. beginning; m. middle; e. end of the months to which these are prefixed.

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
Abricot Vert, see *Green Gage.*									
1 Abricotée Blanche.									
0 Abricotée Blanche à Longue Queue Grosse . .	s.	p. y.	roundish	2	sep.		K	Sept.	Resembles Yellow Gage
2 Abricotée Rouge .		r.	oval	2	sep.	2	K	Sept.	Flesh orange, with an Apricot flavour.
3 Admiral Corse's .									
4 D'Agen . . . Prune D'Ast. Saint Maurin. Prune de Brignole, (of some). Robe de Sergent.	s.	p.	obovate	2	sep.	1	T P	e. Sept.	Good bearer.
5 Alibuchari . . *Altesse*, see *De Suisse.* D'Amérique Noire. *D'Amérique Rouge*, see *Cherry Plum.*	s.	p.	oval	2	sep.	2	T P	b. Sept.	A sort of Quetsche; shrivels on the tree, and is probably well adapted for drying.
0 Apricot . .	s.	y.	oval	2	adh.	3	K	e. Aug.	
6 Ashridge Black .	s.	p.	round	2	sep	2	K	e. Aug.	Good bearer.
7 Aston . . .	d.	p.	round	3	adh.	2	P	Sept.	
8 Auchtertyre . .	d.	p.	oval	3	sep.	2		Aug.	Probably good for preserving.
9 D'Autriche . . Prune Datte. Prune Datte Violette.	s.	p.	oblong obovate	2	sep.		P	e. July	

	Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
	D'Avoine, see *Jaune Hâtive.*									
0	Azure Hâtive Blue Gage. Black Perdrigon. Violet.	d.	p.	round	2	sep	2	T	b. Aug.	
10	Belle de Riom	s.	p.	round	1	sep				
	Bifère, see *Double Bearing.*									
11	Bingham's Black Ball.	d.	y.	oblong	1	adh.	2	T	Sept.	First-rate in a warm climate.
0	Black Hill	s.	y.	round.	2	sep.	2	T	b. Aug.	
	Blue Gage, see *Azure Hâtive.*									
	Bolmar, see *Washington.*									
	Bonne Deux Fois l'An, see *Double Bearing.*									
	Bonne Rouge.									
	De Bordeaux, see *Jerusalem.*									
12	De Briançon Bricette.	s	y.	cordate	3	sep.	3		m. Sept.	The Prunus Brigantiaca; not edible; a sort of oil is extracted from it.
	Brignole, see *White Perdrigon.*									
	Brignole, Prune de, (of some.) see *D'Agen.*									
	Brignole Violette, see *Blue Perdrigon.*									
13	Brompton									Used for stocks.
0	Bryanston Gage	s.	g. y.	roundish	2	adh.	2	T	b. Sept.	
14	Brussels	d.								Used for stocks.
	Buchanan									Like Green Gage.
	Bury Seedling, see *Coe's Golden Drop.*									
	Caledonian, see *Nectarine.*									
15	Bullace, Black Bullace, New Large.	d.	p.	round	3	adh.		K	Oct.	
16	Bullace, White Bullace, Yellow Roman.	d.	y.	round	3	adh.		K P	Oct.	Bears very abundantly.
17	Burnet De Canada.	d.	p.	roundish	3	sep.		K P	Sept.	Flesh like that of Wine Sour.
18	Carter's Late Black									
	De Catalogne, see *Jaune Hâtive.*									
	Catalonian, see *ib.*									
	Cerisette									Used for stocks.
19	Cherry Prunus cerasifera. Virginian Cherry. Myrobalan. De Virginie. Early Scarlet. D'Amérique Rouge.	s.	r.	cordate	2	adh.	2	T K	b m.Aug.	
0	Chesnut	s.	p.	oblong	2	adh.	2	T	b. Sept.	
0	Cheston Matchless. Diaprée Violette.	d.	p.	oval	2	sep.	2	T P	b. Aug.	
0	De Chypre Damas Musqué. De Malthe.	s.	p.	round	2	sep.	2	T	e. Aug.	
20	Coe's Fine Late Red Saint Martin. Saint Martin Rouge.	d.	p.	round	2	sep.	1	T	e. Oct. Nov.	Valuable for its lateness; has been preserved on a wall tree till Christmas.

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
21 Coe's Golden Drop .	s.	y.	oval	1	adh.	1	T P	e. Sept.	One of the most valuable; excellent either for the table or for preserving; a good bearer as a standard.
Coe's.									
Coe's Imperial.									
Golden Drop.									
New Golden Drop.									
Bury Seedling.									
Fair's Golden Drop.									
Golden Gage.									
0 Court Royal . .	d.	p. r.	roundish	2	sep.	2	K	Sept.	
22 Cooper's Large .	s.	p.	oval	2	sep.	2	T	e Sept.	Great bearer.
Cooper's Large Red.									
Cooper's Large American									
La Délicieuse.									
0 Cornemuse . .	d.	p.	obovate	2	sep.	2	P	b. Sept.	
Cydmarine.									
Damas Ambré.									
Damas Ballon.									
Damas Ballon Jaune et Vert.									
Damas Ballon Rouge et Jaune.									
Damas Ballon, var.									
23 Damas Blanc . .	s.	y.	roundish	3	sep.	1	K T	m. Sept.	
Damas Blanc Hâtif Gros.									
Damas Blanc Très Hâtif.									
0 Damas Blanc Petit .	s.	p.	oval	3	sep.	2	K	m. Sep.	
0 Damas Dronet .	s.	p.	oval	2	sep.	2	K	Aug.	
0 Damas d'Espagne .	d.	p.	round	2	sep.	2	T	Aug.	
Prune d' Italie.									
Damas Gros, see *Quetsche.*									
0 Damas d'Italie .	s.	p	roundish	2	sep.	2	T P	b. Sept.	
0 Damas de Maugeron .	s.	p.	roundish	2	adh.	3	K P	Sep..	
Damas Musqué, see *De Chypre.*									
24 Damas Noir . .	d.	p	roundish	3		3		b. Sept.	Grown by the French as a Stock for Peaches.
0 Damas Noir Hâtif.									
Noir de Montreuil.									
Damas Noir de Septembre.									
25 Damas Noir Tardif .	d.	p.	roundish	2	sep.		K	Sept.	
0 Damas Petit Tardif .	d.	p.	roundish	3		3		e. Sept.	
Damas de Provence.									
26 Damas de Provence Hâtif.									
27 Damas Quiné.									
Damas Rouge.									
28 Damas Rouge de Christ.									
0 Damas de Septembre .	d.	p.	oval	3	adh.	2		e. Sept.	
Prune de Vacance.									
Damas de Tours.									
0 Damas de Tours Gros .	d.	p.	oval	2	adh.	2	T	b Aug.	
29 Damas de Valence .	d.	p.	roundish	3	adh.			e. Sept.	
Damas Violet, see *Queen Mother.*									
Damas Violet, see *Quetsche.*									
Damas Violet Gros, see *Quetsche.*									
30 Damas Violet Tardif .	d.	p.	roundish ovate	2	sep.	1	T	Sept.	
Damascus.									
Damask, see *Quetsche.*									
Damask, Black, see *Morocco.*									
Damask, Blue.									

	Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
	Damask, Early, see *Morocco.*									
	Damask, Red, see *Orleans.*									
	Damask, White.									
	Damatie Rouge.									
	Dame Aubert, see *White Magnum Bonum.*									
	Dame Aubert Blanche, see *ib.*									
	Dame Aubert Jaune, see *ib.*									
	Dame Aubert Rouge.									
	Dame Aubert Violette, see *Red Magnum Bonum.*									
31	Damson Common Damson. Round Damson. Small Round Damson. Early Damson, (of some).	d.	p.	roundish obovate.	3	sep.		K	e. Sept.	As the Damsons are frequently raised from the stone, varieties of them may be expected to exist, to which the characters here given will not exactly apply.
32	Damson, Black Damson, Black Round.		p.	oval	3	sep.		K	e. Sept.	
33	Damson, Shropshire Prune Damson Long Damson.	d.	p.	obovate	3	adh.	1	K P	m. Sept.	Good for preserving.
34	Damson, Sweet Damson, Violet.	s.	p.	oval	3	sep.		K	Sept.	Is but slightly acid.
35	Damson, White Small Round Damson. Shaller's White Damson.	d	y.	oval	3	adh.		K	e. Sept.	Only fit for preserving.
36	Damson, Winter	d.	p.	round	3	sep.		K P	e. Oct.	
	Datte, Prune, see *D'Autriche.*									
	Datte, Prune		y.	obovate	2			P	Sept.	White Imperatrice, or Saint Catherine?
	Datte, Prune Violette, see *D'Autriche.*									
	Dauphine, see *Green Gage.*									
	Dauphine à fleurs Semi-doubles, see *Reine Claude à fleurs semi-doubles.*									
37	Davies's Seedling.									
	La Délicieuse, see *Cooper's Large Red.*									
38	Deron's		p.	round	2	sep.		K	m. Oct.	
	Dennison's Albany		y.							
	Dennison's Late		y.	oval	2			P	Oct.	
39	Diamond Diaprée Blanche. Diaprée Blanche Longue.	d.	p.	oval	1	sep.	2	K	b. Sept.	Very large, but coarse.
40	Diaprée Rouge Roche Corbon. Imperial Diadem. Mimms.	s.	p.	obovate	1	sep.	2	K T	b. Sept.	Large and handsome, said to be excellent for kitchen use.
	Diaprée Violette, see *Cheston.*									
41	Dictator, Corse's. Dittisham.									
0	Domine Dull's	s.	p.	oval	2	adh.	2	K	b. Sept.	
42	Double Bearing Bifère. Bonne Deux Fois l'An. La Venitienne.	d.	g. y. b. r.	oblong	3	adh.	2	T	Aug. Sep.	The first crop ripens in August; a second in September.

	Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
	Double Blossomed, see *Reine Claude à Fleurs Semi-doubles.*									
43	Drap d'Or Mirabelle Double. Mirabelle Grosse. Yellow Perdrigon.	d	y.	round	3	sep.	1	T	m. Aug.	Excellent: precedes the Green Gage in ripening, and resembles it in quality.
	Drap d'Or, (of some), see *Green Gage.*									
	Duke of Devonshire.									
	Dumberline.									
44	Dunmore	s.	y.	oval	2	sep.	1	T	Sept	
	Early Scarlet, see *Cherry Plum.*									
	Egg, see *White Magnum Bonum.*									
	Elfreth's Prune Elfry's.	d.	p.	oblong	3	adh.		T	Sept.	
45	Elton.									
46	Emerald, Corse's.									
	Emperor. A Feuille de Pêcher.									
0	Figue Grosse Rouge Wilmot's Russian.	d.	p.	oblong obovate	1	sep.	2		Sept.	
	A Fleurs Doubles, see *Reine Claude à Fleurs Semidoubles.*									
	A Fleurs Semidoubles, see *ib.*									
	Florence, see *Red Magnum Bonum.*									
	Fall Copper.									
47	Fotheringham Sheen. Grove House Purple.	s.	p.	obovate	2	sep.	1	T	m. Aug.	Flesh greenish-yellow, juicy and rich.
	Franklin, see *Washington.*									
	French Prune.									
	French Copper.									
48	Gage, Banker's.									
49	Gage, Blucher's.									
0	Gage, Chancellor	s.	y.	round	2		2	T		
50	Gage, Flushing.									
	Gage, Purple, see *Reine Claude Violette.*									
51	Gage, Schuyler's									[Gage. Resembles the Green
52	Gage, Yellow White Gage. Gonne's Green Gage. Reine Claude, (of some). ReineClaudeBlanche(ib.) Reine Claude Blanche, Petite Espéce.	s.	p. y.	round	2	sep.	2	T	b. Aug.	Not so rich as the Green Gage.
53	Garlick's Early	s.	p.	obovate	3	sep.	1	T	b. Aug.	
	German Prune, see *Quetsche.*									
54	Gisborne's Gisborne's Early. Paterson's.	d.	y.	oblong	2	sep.	2	K	m. Aug.	Great bearer.
	Golden Drop, see *Coe's Golden Drop.*									
	Golden Drop, Fair's, see *ib.*									
	Golden Drop, New, see *ib.*									

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
Golden Gage, see *Coe's Golden Drop.*									
55 Goldsmith's Vienna.									
56 Goliath Caledonian. Nectarine (of some). Wilmot's Late Orleans. Saint Cloud. Steers's Emperor. Great Plum of Tours.	d.	p.	oblong	1	adh.	2	K	e. Aug.	Large and handsome, but is not of fine quality.
57 Green Gage Brugnon Green Gage. Reine Claude. Abricot Vert. Verte Bonne. Dauphine. Grosse Reine. Grosse Reine Claude. Damas Vert. Sucrin Vert. Drap d'Or, (of some). Isleworth Green Gage. Wilmot's Green Gage. Wilmot's New Green Gage. Wilmot's Late Green Gage. Green Gage, Aston. Green Gage, Cowperthwait's. Green Gage, Derbyshire *Green Gage, Gonne's*, see *Yellow Gage.*	s.	y. g.	round	2	sep.	1	T P	m. Aug.	Well known to be one of the very best.
58 Green Gage, Late. Green Gage, New.									
0 Green Gage, Superior	d.	y.	oval	2	sep.	2	T	b. Sept.	A good bearer; but in quality inferior to the Green Gage.
Greenwood's Early Orleans, see *Early Orleans.*									
Grosse Luisante, see *White Magnum Bonum.*									
Grosse Reine, see *Green Gage.*									
Green House Purple, see *Fotheringham.*									
59 Guimaraen	d.	y.	oval	2	adh.	1	P	b. Sept.	
0 Gwalsh	s.	p.	oval	1		2		Sept.	Somewhat resembles the Red Magnum Bonum.
Hampton Court, see *Early Orleans.*									
0 Honey Julien		p.	round	3	sep.	2		Aug.	
60 Horse Jag Horse Gage.	d.	r.	round.ov	3	adh.		K	Sept.	
61 Horse Plum Irish Horse Plum.		p.	oval	2	sep.		K	Sept.	Flesh of the nature of that of an Orleans.
Howell's Large, see *Nectarine.*									
0 Hungarian	s.	p.	oblong	2	adh.	2	P	e. Sept.	A sort of Quetsche.
Hungarian Prune, see *Valance.*									
Hyacinth, see *Jacinthe.*									
0 Isle Verte Ille Verte. De Savoye. Grüne Inselpflaume.		g.	oblong	2	adh.	3	P	m. Sept.	
62 Impératrice, Downton	s.	y.	oval	2	sep.	1	T P	Oct.	Skin very tender.

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
63 Impératrice, Blue Impératrice. Impératrice Violette. Véritable Impératrice. Violette.	s.	p.	obovate	2	adh.	1	T P	Oct.	A good bearer.
64 Imperatrice, Ickworth Knight's No. 6. *Imperatrice Violette, Grosse*, see *Quetsche*. *Impératrice Violette*, see *ib.*	s.	p.	obovate	1	adh.	1	T P	Oct.	Excellent; may be kept a considerable time after being gathered, if wrapt in paper and laid in a dry place.
65 Impératrice, White Impératrice Blanche. *Impériale*, see *Red Magnum Bonum*. *Impériale Blanche*, see *White Magnum Bonum*. *Imperial Diadem*, see *Diapré Rouge*. *Imperial, Jenkins's*, see *Nectarine*.	s.	w.	obovate	2	sep.	2	T P	b.m.Sep.	Closely allied to Saint Catherine.
65* Impériale de Milan.									
66 Impériale Ottoman. *Imperial, Red*, see *Red Magnum Bonum*. *Impériale Violette*, see *Red Magnum Bonum*.									
0 Impériale Violette à Feuilles Panachées	s.	p.	oval	1	sep.	2	K	Sept.	Red Magnum Bonum with the leaves slightly variegated.
Isabella Jacinthe. Hyacinth.	d.	r.	oval	2	adh.	1	K T	e. Aug.	
67 Jaune Hâtive Jaune de Catalogne. De Catalogne. Catalonian. White Primordian. Amber Primordian. Saint Barnabé. D'Avoine. *Jean Morceau*, see *Stoneless*.	d.	y.	oval	2	sep	2	T	e. July	Only to be recommended for its earliness.
68 Jefferson.									
69 Jerusalem Œil de Bœuf. De Bordeaux.	d.	p.	round	2	adh.	2	T	m. Sept.	
70 Julien Gros à Feuilles Panachées		p.	round	3	adh.	3	K	Sept.	A sort of Bullace; leaves somewhat blotched.
71 Kenellan.									
72 Kirke's *Knight's No. 6*, see *Ickworth Imperatrice*.	s	p.	round	1	sep.	1	T	b.m.Sep.	Excellent.
0 Lawrence's Lawrence's Early.	d.	p.	oval	2	sep	2	K	m. Aug.	
73 Lammas.									
74 Large Green Drying *Leipzig*, see *Quetsche*.	s.	g. y.	round	1	adh.	1	K T	m.e. Sep.	Tree vigorous; a moderate bearer; fruit as large as the Washington, and when perfectly ripened, is exceedingly rich.
75 Lucilla.									
76 Luscombe's Seedling.									
77 Magnum Bonum, Red Impériale. Red Imperial. Impériale Rouge. Dame Aubert Violette. Florence.	s.	p.	oval	1	sep.	2	K	Sept.	

	Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
78	Magnum Bonum, White Yellow Magnum Bonum. Dame Aubert. Dame Aubert Blanche. Dame Aubert Jaune. Grosse Luisante. Impériale Blanche. Egg Plum. Wentworth. White Holland. White Mogul.	s.	y. w.	oval	1	adh.	2	K	Sept.	
	Magnum Bonum, New.									
	Maître Claude, see *White Perdrigon.*									
	De Malthe, see *De Chypre.*									
	Matchless, see *Cheston.*									
	Mignonne.									
	Mimms, see *Diapré Rouge*									
79	Mirabelle Mirabelle Petite. Mirabelle Jaune.	d.	y.	roundish obovate	3	sep.	1	P T	m. Aug.	Esteemed for preserving; flesh of an Apricot colour.
	Mirabelle Double, see *Drap d'Or.*									
	Mirabelle Grosse, see *ib.*									
	Mirabelle de Lory.									
	Mirabelle Rouge.									
	Mirabelle Tardive		p. y.	oval	3	sep.		P	b. Sept.	
	Mirabolan, see *Cherry Plum.*									
	Miviam, see *Royale Hâtive.*									
	Mogul, White, see *White Magnum Bonum.*									
	Monsieur, see *Orleans.*									
	Monsieur D'Agen.									
	Monsieur Hâtif, see *Early Orleans.*									
	Monsieur Ordinaire, see *Orleans.*									
	Monsieur Hâtif de Montmorency, see *Early Orleans.*									
	Monsieur Tardif, see *Suisse.*									
	Monstrueuse de Parmentier.									
	Montreuil, Noir de, see *Damas Noir Hâtif.*									
	Montreuil, Gros Noir de.									
80	Morocco Black Morocco. Black Damask. Early Morocco. Early Black Morocco. Early Damask.	d.	p.	round	2	adh.	2	T	b. Aug.	
	Moyeu de Bourgogne, see *Perdrigon Hâtif.*									
81	Muscle	d.	p.	oval	2	adh.	3	K	b. Sept.	Used for stocks.
	Nectar		w.	oval	1	sep.	1	T	Aug.	
82	Nectarine Caledonian. Howell's Large. Peach. Prune Pêche, (of some). Jenkins's Imperial.	s.	p.	roundish	1	adh.	1	T P	b. Aug.	A good bearer.

	Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
	Nectarine, (of some), see *Goliath*.									
83	Nelson's Victory . Knevett's Late Orleans.	s.	p.	round	2	adh.	2	K	m. Sept.	Good bearer.
	Noire Hâtive, see *Précoce de Tours*.									
84	Nonesuch, Lucombe's	s.	g. y.	round	1	adh.	2	T	e. Aug.	Larger than the Gage, to which it resemblance; bu not so rich.
85	Nota Bene, Corses's.									
	Nutmeg, see *Wheat*.									
	Oakley Park Wild.									
86	Oddy's.									
	Œil de Bœuf, see *Jerusalem*.									
	Orange.									
87	Orleans . . . Red Damask. Monsieur. Monsieur Ordinaire.	d.	p.	round	2	sep.		K T	m.e.Aug.	Abundant bearer for kitchen use.
	Orleans, Coul.									
88	Orleans, Early . Grimwood's Early Orleans. Monsieur Hâtif. Monsieur Hâtif de Montmorency. New Early Orleans. New Orleans. Hampton Court.	d.	p.	round	2	sep.		K T	b.m.Aug.	Same properties preceding but ea
89	Orleans, Late or Black	s	p.	round	1	sep.		K	e. Sept.	
	Orleans, Knevett's Late, see *Nelson's Victory*									
	Orleans, Smith's.									
	Orleans, White .	s.	g. w.	round	2	adh.		K	m.e. Aug.	
	Orleans Wilmot's Late, see *Goliath*.									
90	Orleans, Wilmot's New Early . . Wilmot's Orleans. Wilmot's Early Orleans. Wilmot's Large Orleans.	d.	p.	round	2	sep.		T K	b.m.Aug.	Extremely like t Early Orleans.
	Orleans, Yellow.									
	Panachée.									
	Paterson's see *Gisborne's*									
91	Patrick's New.									
	Peach, see *Nectarine*.									
0	Perdrigon des Alpes .		p.	oval	3	sep.	3	T P		
	Perdrigon, Black, see *Azure Hâtive*.									
	Perdrigon, Blanc, see *White Perdrigon*.									
92	Perdrigon, Blue . Perdrigon Violette. Brignole Violette.	d.	p.	oval	2	adh.	1	T P	e. Aug.	This and the W Perdrigon furni Brignole Prune
	Perdrigon, Blue, see *Précoce de Tours*.									
	Perdrigon de Brignole Gros.									
93	Perdrigon Violet Hâtif . Perdrigon Hâtif. Moyeu de Bourgogne.	d.	p.	roundish oval	2	sep.	1	T	m. Aug.	
	Perdrigon Normand.	d.	p. r.	oval	2	sep.	1	T	b.m. Sep.	
94	Perdrigon Rouge . Perdrigon Tardif.									
	Perdrigon, Violette, see *Précoce de Tours*.									
0	Perdrigon Violet des Alpes	d.	p.	oval	2	sep.	2	T P	m. Aug.	

	Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
94	Perdrigon, White Perdrigon Blanc. Brignole. Maître Claude. Prune Pêche, (of some). *Perdrigon Yellow*, see *Drap d'Or.*	d.	y.	oval	2	adh.	1	P	e. Aug.	
0	Peter's Large Yellow *Pigeon's Heart*, see *Queen Mother.*	d.	y.	oval	2	adh.	2	T	e. Aug.	Bears considerable resemblance to the Green Gage, but is not so good.
95	Pond's Seedling	s.	r.	oval	1	adh	2	T K	b. Sept.	Very large.
96	Précoce de Tours Violet de Tours. Noire Hâtive. Early Violet. Perdrigon Violet, (of some). Blue Perdrigon, (ib.). *Primordian, Amber*, see *Jaune Hâtive.* Primordian, Blue *Primordian, White*, see *Jaune Hâtive.* Prunallier. *Prune d'Italie*, see *Damas d'Espagne.* *Prune Pêche*, see *Nectarine*, and *White Perdrigon.*	d.	p.	oval	2	adh.	2	T K	b. Aug.	
0	Pseudo-Mirabelle	d.	y.	roundish	2	sep.	3	K	e. Aug.	
97	Queen Mother Pigeon's Heart. Damas Violet.	s.	p.	round	2	sep.	1	T	Sept.	A very good small plum.
98	Quetsche Common Quetsche. Zwetsche. Zwetschke. Quetsche Grosse. Prune d'Allemagne. Quetsche d'Allemagne Grosse. German Prune. Turkish Quetsche, Leipzig. Early Russian. Impératrice Violette, (of many). Impératrice Violette, Grosse, (ib.). Sweet Prune. Damask. Damas Gros. Damas Violet, (of some). Damas Violet Gros, (ib).	s.	p.	oval	2	sep	2	P K	Sept.	Bears well in this country; in Germany much cultivated for the purpose of drying, forming an article of commerce, the German Prune of the shops.
99	Quetsche, Austrian Svedske Ungersk. Quetsche de Brême.	s.	p.	oval	2	sep.	1	P K	e. Sept.	A good variety of the preceding.
	Quetsche, Hungarian	s.	p.	oblong	2	sep.		P	Sept.	
100	Quetsche d'Italie.									
101	Quetsche, Leipzig Early	s.	p.	oblong	2	sep.		P	b. Sept.	
102	Quetsche, Long Green	d.	g.	oblong	2	sep.		K	Sept.	
103	Quetsche, Saint James's	s.	p.	oblong	2	adh.	2	P	Sept.	Very abundant bearer.
104	Quetsche, Saint Martin's Quetsche Précoce. Quetsche Rognon de Coq. Quetsche Verte.	s.	y. w.	heart-shaped	2	sep.	1	T	e. Oct.	Hangs later than Coe's Golden Drop; a very rich and valuable late plum; the tree bears well as a standard.
105	Raisin	d.	g.	roundish	3	adh.	2		Sept.	

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
Reine Claude, see *Green Gage*, and *Yellow Gage.*									
Reine Claude Blanche, see *Yellow Gage.*									
Reine Claude Grosse, see *Green Gage.*									
Reine Claude Blanche Petite Espèce, see *Yellow Gage.*									
106 Reine Claude à Fleurs Semi-doubles. Dauphin à Fleurs Semi-doubles. A Fleurs Doubles. A Fleurs Semidoubles. Double Blossomed.	s.	p. y.	round	3	sep.	2	T	Aug.	A var. of Yellow Gage.
107 Reine Claude Violette. Purple Gage. Violet Gage.	s.	p.	round	2	sep.	1	T	b. Sept.	Succeeds as a standard; a good bearer; fruit very rich; altogether a variety of the highest excellence.
Robe de Sergent, see *d'Agen.*									
108 Rising Sun, Corse's.									
Roche Corbon, see *Diaprée Rouge.*									
0 Rodney. Rodney Gage.	d.	p.	oval	1	adh.	2		m. Aug.	
Roi d'Agen.									
Rotherham, see *Winesour.*									
109 Royale.	d.	p.	round	2	sep.	1	T	m. Aug.	
0 Royal Dauphin.	s.	r.	oval	1	sep.	2		b. Sept.	
110 Royale Hâtive. Miviam.	d.	p.	round	2	sep.	1	T	b.m.Aug.	Very rich.
Royale Ordinaire.									
111 Royale de Tours.	d.	p.	round	1	adh.	1	T K	b.m.Aug.	
Russian, Early, see *Quetsche.*									
112 Saint Antonio.									
Saint Barnabé, see *Jaune Hâtive.*									
113 Saint Catherine.	s.	w.	obovate	2	adh.	1	T P	m. Sept.	Good bearer; excellent for preserving.
Saint Cloud, see *Goliath.*									
114 Saint Julien.									Used chiefly for stocks for peaches.
115 Saint Julien Petit.									
Saint Loo, see *Valance.*									
Saint Martin, see *Coe's Fine Late Red.*									
Saint Martin Rouge, see *ib.*									
Saint Maurin, see *D'Agen.*									
Saint Rême.									
Sans Noyau, see *Stoneless.*									
116 Scaldatello. Scaldatone.									
Simiana, see *Suisse.*									
117 Sharp's Emperor.	d.	r.	oval	1	sep.	2	T	e. Sept.	Stone tender.
Sheen, see *Fotheringham.*									

	Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
	Small Green Drying.									
	Steers's Emperor, see *Goliath.*									
118	Stoneless . .	d.	p.	oval	3			K	b. Sept.	Kernel destitute of stone, enclosed, in a roomy cavity, by the pulp of the fruit only.
	Sans Noyau.									
	Jean Morçeau.									
119	Stonewood . .	d.	p.	roundish	2	sep.	1	K	b. Sept.	
	Svedske Ungersk, see *Austrian Quetsche.*									
120	Svedske, Tidlig Leipziger.									
	Suisse.									
	Altesse.									
	Monsieur Tardive.									
	Simiana.									
	Sweet Prune, see *Quetsche.*									
	Sucrin Vert, see *Green Gage.*									
	Trianon.									
121	Ukranischer, Grande.									
	De Vacance, see *Damas de Septembre.*									
121	Valance, Prune . .	s.	p.	oblong	1	adh.		P	m. e. Sep.	Seems only fit for drying.
	Saint Loo, (of some).									
	Hungarian Prune.									
	La Venitienne, see *Double Bearing.*									
	Verte Bonne, see *Green Gage.*									
	Violet, see *Azure Hâtive.*									
	Violet, Early, see *Précoce de Tours.*									
122	Victoria, Denyer's .	d.	r.	oval	1	sep.	2	T	e. Sept.	Resembles Sharp's Emperor.
	La Victorine.									
	Violet Gage, see *Reine Claude Violette.*									
	Violet de Tours, see *Précoce de Tours.*									
	Virgin . .	s.	p.	roundish	2	sep.	1	T	b. Sept.	Fruit bears resemblance to that of Reine Claude Violette, but is scarcely so rich.
	Virginale Rouge.									
	Virginian Cherry, see *Cherry Plum.*									
	De Virginie, see *Cherry Plum.*									
123	Washington .	d.	y.	roundish oval	1	sep.	1	T	Sept.	Tree vigorous; bears well as a standard; fruit large and handsome.
	New Washington.									
	Franklin.									
	Bolmar.									
	Bolmar's Washington.									
	Wentworth, see *White Magnum Bonum.*									
124	Wetherell's Sweet .	d.	p.	round	3	sep.	2	P	b. Sept.	A sort of Damson.
0	Wheat . .	s.	r.	roundish oblong	2	adh.	2	T	m.e. Aug.	Of a bright fiery red colour.
	Wheaten.									
	Whitton.									
	Whitton, Great.									
	Nutmeg.									
	White Holland, see *White Magnum Bonum.*									
	White Corn.									
125	White Pear . .	d.	p. y.	obovate	2	adh.	3	K	e. Sept.	Bears abundantly; grown for stocks for peaches.

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
Wilmot's Russian, see *Figue Grosse Rouge.*									
126 Wine Sour . . Rotherham.	d.	p.	roundish oblong	3	adh.	1	P	m. Sept.	Excellent for preserving.
Wine Sour, New.									
127 Yellow Jack.									
Zwetsche, see *Quetsche.*									
Zwetschke, see *ib.*									

XX. QUINCES.

The Chinese Quince, and the Japan Quince are omitted as being unfit subjects for a Fruit Catalogue. The former has produced fruit, on a wall in the garden, of a cylindrical form and large size, but extremely hard and gritty. The Japan Quince occasionally bears fruit in this climate, but it is small and also bad.

Name.	Remarks.
1 Common Quince . . . Coignassier Commun.	This and the two following are often confounded with each other. It is probable that from seeds of either sort varieties have been, and still may be obtained, some of which would produce apple-shaped and some pear-shaped fruit.
2 Apple-shaped Quince. Coignassier maliforme. Coignassier pomiforme.	
3 Pear-shaped Quince. Coignassier pyriforme.	
4 Portugal Quince . . . . Coignassier de Portugal.	Very good, and distinct from the preceding sorts: it does not, however, become, except in very favourable seasons, of so deep an orange; its leaves are broader and its growth less contracted; consequently it is the best sort for grafting pears upon.
5 Orange Quince.	
6 Large-fruited Quince. Coignassier à Gros Fruit.	The two last enumerated varieties possess characters differing so little from what may be found among sub-varieties of the others that they are scarcely worth distinguishing.

XXI. RASPBERRIES.

From the facility with which they spring from seeds, numerous accidental varieties of raspberries are doubtless to be found which are not included in the following enumeration. It may however be said of the Red and of the Yellow Antwerp, that they hold a similar rank in this class of fruits to that occupied by the Red and White Dutch among currants; and although some may be found to equal them, yet it is doubtful whether they are as yet exceeded by any. The abbreviations are as follow:

Colour. r. red; y. yellow; w. white.

Quality. 1. best; 2. middling; 3. indifferent.

Name.	Colour.	Quality.	Remarks.
1 Antwerp, Red Burley Late Bearing Antwerp. Knevett's Antwerp. Framboisier Rouge à Gros Fruit.	r.	1	
2 Antwerp, Yellow White Antwerp. Double Bearing Yellow.	y. w.	1	
3 Barnet Cornwall's Prolific. Cornwall's Seedling. Cornwall's Red. Large Red. Lord Exmouth's.	r.	1	Very fine and large, but does not bear carriage so well as the Red Antwerp.
4 Bromley Hill	r.	1	
Burley, see *Red Antwerp.*			
0 Cane, Brentford	r.	2	
0 Cane, Red	r.	2	
0 Cane, Rough	r.	2	
0 Cane, Smooth	r.	3	
0 Common Red Old Red. Wild Red.	r.	3	
5 Cornish	r.	1	
Cornwall's Prolific, see *Barnet.*			
Cornwall's Red, see *ib.*			
Cornwall's Seedling, see *ib.*			
6 Cox's Honey	y. w.	1	Bears in clusters along the stems.
Double Bearing Red Double Bearing. Perpetual Bearing. Siberian. Late Cane.	r.	2	Has the merit of bearing late in the season.
Double Bearing Red, Williams's Pitmaston.	r.	2	Resembles the preceding, but seems rather tender.
0 Jilliard's Seedling	r.	2	
Large Red, see *Barnet.*			
Lord Exmouth's, see *Red Antwerp.*			
Malta, Red.			
Old Red, see *Common Red.*			

Name.	Colour.	Quality.	Remarks.
0 Old White	w.	3	
Perpetual Bearing, see *Double Bearing*.			
Pitmaston, see *Williams's Double Bearing Red*.			
0 Prolific, Early	r.	2	
Siberian, see *Double Bearing*.			
Spring Grove	r.	2	Abundant bearer.
7 Superb	r.	2	
Taylor's Paragon Scarlet Paragon.	r.	2	
Wild Red, see *Common Red*.			
Wilmot's Early Red	r.	2	
8 Woodward's Red Globe	r.	2	

XXII. STRAWBERRIES.

The classification of Strawberries published in the Horticultural Transactions, Vol. VI. has been adhered to in the following enumeration. In regard to size it will be necessary to observe that the comparisons are made between the individual varieties of which each class is composed, and do not extend to those of other classes. The general estimation of many of the sorts is not so high as has been formerly stated, owing to their having been found tender, or indifferent bearers, compared with others which experience has proved to be superior. The abbreviations are as follow:

Size. 1. large; 2. middle-sized; 3. small.

Quality. 1. first-rate; 2. middling; 3. indifferent or bad.

Season. As formerly explained.

CLASS I. SCARLET STRAWBERRIES.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1 American Scarlet Black American. New American Scarlet. New Roseberry. Thompson's Roseberry.	conical	2	1	b. m. July	Requires plenty of room; leaves tall; fruit rich and sweet, coming in late.
0 Autumn Scarlet	ovate	2	2	b. July	
0 Bishop's Seedling	round	2	2	e. June b. July	
2 Bishop's Wick	conical	1	1	e. June	
0 Black Cone	conical	2	3	e. June	
0 Black Hudson's Bay Black Pine. Hosie's Seedling.	conical	2	2	b. July	
3 Black Roseberry Black round-fruited Roseberry	roundish	1	2	e. June b. July	Of a fine dark shining colour; a good bearer.
0 Carmine, Scarlet Carmine Roseberry.	roundish	2	2	b. July.	A bad bearer.
0 Charlotte Princess Charlotte's. Wilmot's Early Scarlet.	round	2	1	m. e. June.	Bad bearer.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Cinnamon Scarlet	roundish	2	2	e. June	
0 Clustered Scarlet Clustered Wood Pine.	roundish	3	2	e. June	
0 Cockscomb Scarlet	compressed	1	2	e. June	
0 Copper leaved Roseberry	conical	2	2	e. June	
4 Coul Late Scarlet Sir George Mackenzie's Late Scarlet.	ovate	1	1	b. m. July	An excellent late sort; a good bearer.
0 Diack's Seedling New Aberdeen.	roundish	1	3	e. June b. July	
0 Dudson House Scarlet	roundish	1	2	e. June	Abundant bearer.
0 Duke of Kent's Scarlet Globe Scarlet. Prolific Scarlet. Early Prolific Scarlet. Nova Scotia Scarlet. Cluster Scarlet. Austrian Scarlet. Oatlands Scarlet. Duke of York's Scarlet.	roundish	3	2	m. e. June	Early, but too small for general cultivation.
0 Early Globe	roundish	2	2	e. June	Acid.
5 Garnstone Scarlet	roundish	1	1	e. June b. July	
0 Globular Hudson's Bay	roundish	3	3	e. June	
0 Golden Lemon Scarlet	roundish	2	2	e. June	
0 Grange Hudson's Bay	oblong	3	3	e. June	
0 Grimstone Scarlet	conical	3	2	e. June	Bad bearer.
6 Grove End Scarlet Atkinson's Scarlet.	depressed spherical	1	2	m. e. June	Very handsome, and most abundant bearer.
0 Hudson's Bay York River Scarlet. American Scarlet. Late Scarlet. Hudson's Pine, (of Scotland). Atkinson's Scarlet. Hopewood's Scarlet. Velvet Scarlet.	ovate	1	2	e. June	Requires to remain till it assumes a dark colour, otherwise it is acid; at best not fine.
0 Knight's Large Scarlet Knight's Scarlet. American Scarlet. Great American Scarlet. Hairy leaved Scarlet. Large Scarlet. Female parent of the Downton.	roundish	1	2	e. June	A moderate bearer.
0 Lewisham Scarlet Scarlet Cluster.	roundish ovate	3	3	e. June	
0 Lynedock Seedling	ovate	2	2	b. July	Acid.
7 Melon	roundish	2	1	e. June.	A good bearer; dwarf.
0 Methven Scarlet Methven Castle. Southampton Scarlet.	roundish	1	3	e. June	Large, but coarse.
0 Morrisania Scarlet Hudson's.	round	3	3	m. e. June	
0 Nairn's Scarlet	ovate	2	2	e. June	
0 Narrow Leaved Scarlet Knight's No. 14, Horticultural Transactions.	conical	2	2	e. June	
0 Oblong Scarlet Long Scarlet. Long-fruited Scarlet. Padley's Early Scarlet. Padley's Large Scarlet.	oblong	2	2	m. e. June	
8 Old Scarlet Scarlet. Early Scarlet. Original Scarlet. Virginian. Scarlet Virginian. Old Bath Scarlet, (of some). Orange, or Irish, (of the Dutch). Ecarlate. Ecarlate de Virginie. De Virginie.	roundish	2	1	m. e. June	Valuable for its earliness; but more especially for the confectioner, on account of its fine colour.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Orange Hudson's Bay Hamilton Bishop's Pine. Orange Pine.	conical	2	2	e. June	Acid.
0 Pine Roseberry	conical	2	2	e. June	Inferior to the Roseberry.
0 Pitmaston Black Scarlet Early Pitmaston Black.	oblong	3	2	b. July	
0 Red Finger	conical	1	2	e June	
9 Roseberry Rose. Scotch Scarlet. Aberdeen. Aberdeen Seedling. Prolific Pine. Brickley Scarlet.	conical	1	1	e.June b.July	Well known as a very abundant bearer, continuing late in succession.
0 Round-fruited Scarlet Late Round-fruited Scarlet. Knight's No. 18, Hort. Trans.	round	2	2	e.June b.July	
0 Scone Scarlet	round	2	2	e. June	Very acid.
0 Sir Joseph Banks's Scarlet	roundish	3	3	m. e. June	
0 Slough Scarlet Brown's Scarlet.	roundish	3	2	m. e. June	Resembles Duke of Kent's.
0 Solid Scarlet Solid-fleshed.	roundish	2	2	b. July	Hybrid between a Scarlet and Hautbois.
10 Southborough Marshall's Seedling.	roundish	1	2	b. July	A good bearer, large, but not fine.
0 Vernon's Scarlet White's Scarlet.	round	2	2	e. June	
0 Wilmot's Late Scarlet Wilmot's Scarlet. Wilmot's New Scarlet. Wilmot's Seedling. Wilmot's Imperial. Large Virginian. Late Virginian.	obtusely conical	1	2	e. June	

Class II. BLACK STRAWBERRIES.

11 Downton Knight's Seedling. Knight's Strawberry. Knight's No. 7, Hort. Trans.	ovate	1	1	b. m. July	The best of this class of Strawberries, all its properties taken into consideration.
12 Elton Elton Seeding.	ovate	1	1	m. e. July	A great bearer, valuable as a very late sort.
0 Gibb's Black Seedling	conical	3	2	b. July	
0 Knight's Scarlet-fleshed Knight's No. 16, Hort. Trans.	conical	2	2	e. June	More red inside than out.
13 Myatt's Pine	ovate	2	1	e. June	Very rich, but difficult of cultivation.
0 Pitmaston Black Late Pitmaston Black.	ovate	1	1	b. July	So tender that it generally dies off in Winter, consequently it is unfit for cultivation.
0 Old Black Black. Black Canterbury. Black Pine. Turkey Pine. Black Beacon. Mulberry.	conical	2	2	b. July	
0 Sweet Cone Knight's No. 3, Hort. Trans.	ovate	1	1	e. June	Of excellent flavour, but tender, and not prolific.

Class III. PINE STRAWBERRIES.

Name.	Form	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Bath Scarlet Bath. New Bath Scarlet. Liverpool. Golden Drop. Devonshire. North's Seedling. Milne's Seedling. Imperial Scarlet. Austin's. Carolina Pine. Surinam, (of some). Scarlet-fleshed Carolina. Chili.	ovate	2	2	b. July	
Black Prince Wilmot's Black Imperial.	roundish	2	2	e. June	Shy bearer.
Bostock Rostock. Rostock Seedling. Rostock Pine. Rostock Scarlet. Wellington. Cone. Byram. Caledonian. Vernon's. Montague's. Prolific Bath. New Bath. Whitley's Pine. Beattie's Seedling. English Globe. Red Chili. Devonshire. Devonshire Chili. Red Bath. New Scarlet.	roundish	1	2	e. June	A good bearer, but the fruit is coarse and hollow.
British Queen, Myatt's	roundish	1	1	e. June	Very large and good; bears abundantly.
Bullock's Blood	roundish	3	3	b. July.	
Chinese North's Seedling. Red Chili. North's Large Scarlet. Bourbon, (of the Americans). Chapelizod. Carolina, (of some). Large Chili, Pine Apple.	roundish	1	3	e. June b. July	This and the Surinam were formerly much cultivated on account of their abundant bearing, but are now giving way to the superiority of Keens' Seedling.
Dutch	roundish	1	3	b. June	
Dwarf White Carolina	round.ovate	1	3	e. June b July	The synonyms attached to the Round White Carolina are also applicable to this, with the exception of the last.
Eliza, Myatt's	ovate	2	2	m. June	
Glazed Pine Knott's Pine. Scarlet Pine Apple. Chinese, (of some). Carolina, (do.) Red Chili, (do.)	conical	1	2	b. July	
Keens' Imperial Imperial. Black Imperial. Large Imperial Black. Imperial Pine. Black Isleworth. Keens' Black. Keens' Large-fruited. Isleworth Pine. Large Black. Keens' Black Pine. Nectarine.	roundish	1	2	e. June	Tender and a shy bearer.
Keens' Seedling Keens' New Seedling. Keens' New Pine. Keens' Black Pine. Murphy's Child.	roundish	1	1	m. e. June	Excellent and productive; one of the very best for general cultivation, and for forcing.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Knevett's New Pine	roundish	1	2	e. June	A shy bearer; will not grow in many soils.
0 Large Black Seedling	roundish	1	2	b. July	
0 Mulberry Mahone. King. Cherokee. Surinam, (of Scotland).	ovate	2	3	b. July	
18 Old Pine, or Carolina Pine. Carolina. Scarlet Pine. Old Scarlet Pine. Old Carolina. Common Carolina. Carolina Pine. Large Carolina. Blood Pine. Pyne Hill. Grandiflora. Black Pine. Borsdorf. Surinam, or Scarlet-fleshed. Superior. Shew's Scarlet.	ovate	1	1	e. June b. July	As a solid, juicy and peculiarly rich fruit, this is exceeded by none: Keens' Seedling is earlier, more productive and profitable for the market; but its cultivation on these accounts, ought not to supersede that of the Old Pine, the superior quality of which entitles it to be strongly recommended.
0 Red Cone	ovate	2	2	e. June	
19 Round White Carolina Carolina. White Carolina. White Pine. Large Blush Pine. White Bath. Red and White Bath. Large White. Chili. White Chili. Large White Chili. Large Pale Chili. Large Flesh-coloured Chili. Cone. Globe. Conical White Carolina.	roundish or irregularly ovate	1	2	e June b. July	Fruit large, and being white, with sometimes a blush of red, it makes a pleasing variety.
0 Surinam Red Pine. Red Pine Apple. Sutton's Large. Oldaker's New Pine. Red Chili. Chinese. Devonshire Scarlet. North's Seedling. Ananas, or Apricot, (of the Dutch). De Carolina.	roundish ovate	1	3	b. July	
20 Swainstone's Seedling	ovate	1	1	e. June	Bears abundantly and sometimes a second crop in autumn.
0 Taylor's New Emperor	roundish	2	2	e. June	[lateness.
21 Turner's Pine	ovate	1	2	e. July	Cultivated only for its
0 Variegated Pine Striped-leaved Scarlet.					Leaves variegated with white; tender
0 Westbere	ovate	2	2	e. June b. July	and worthless.

Class IV. CHILI STRAWBERRIES.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Black Chili	irregular	1	3	b. m. July	Coarse.
0 Large Blush Chili	ovate	1	3	b. m. July	Scarcely distinguishable from the True Chili.
0 Pine Chili	ovate	1	3	b. m. July	
0 Red Chili	ovate	2	3	m. e. July	
0 Scarlet Chili	ovate	1	2	b. July	
0 True Chili Patagonian. Greenwell's. Greenwell's French. Greenwell's New Giant. Du Chili. Frutilier.	ovate	1	3	b. m. July	It may be said of the Chilis generally that they are tender, bad bearers, and of indifferent quality.
0 Wilmot's Superb	roundish	1	2	b. July	Fruit hollow and woolly.
0 Yellow Chili	irregular	1	2	b. July	

Class V. HAUTBOIS STRAWBERRIES.

Of all Strawberries, the Hautbois are the most variable. They certainly retain a general character from which they naturally do not depart; but constancy of character in varieties of this class denominated as distinct is but little to be depended on: the fruit will occasionally change from globular to ovate, and the contrary; while fertile plantations will produce runners that may perhaps be sterile, and seedlings, many of which will certainly prove so. The latter ought to be carefully looked after and extirpated, which can only be effectually done in new plantations whilst the plants are single, and at the time they are in blossom. It will also be necessary to observe that in all the sorts of Hautbois, here enumerated, there exist both the *Prolific*, and also those sterile plants commonly called *Males*, which have *long stamens*. They may be distinguished from the prolific by their flowers being scarcely so large, with the receptacle small and imperfect. The plants producing such ought to be, in all cases, destroyed.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
22 Black Hautbois New Hautbois.	ovate	1	1	e. June b. July	
0 Brown Hautbois	ovate	1	2	e June b. July	
0 Common Hautbois Hautbois. Old Hautbois. Original Hautbois. Dioecious Hautbois. Hautbois, or Musky.	roundish or ovate	2	2	e. June b. July	

	Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
23	Globe Caperon Ordinaire. Antwerp, or Musk. Danish.	roundish	2	2	e. June b. July	
24	Large Flat White. Bath. Salter's. Formosa. Lowder's. Weymouth.	roundish	1	1	e. June b. July	Abundant bearer; retains its characters better than the other sorts.
0	Long-fruited Muscatelle	oblong	3	2	b. July	
25	Prolific, or Conical Double Bearing. Hermaphrodite. Hudson's Bay, (of some). Musk. Regent's. Dwarf. Sacombe. Sir Joseph Banks's. Spring Grove. Caperon Royal. Caperon Hermaphrodite.	conical	1	1	e. June b. July	Flowers the largest of the class, receptacle broad; stamens long, persisting round the base of the fruit even to the period of its maturity; one of the best.
26	Round-fruited Muscatelle	roundish	3	1	b. July	A variety of the Globe; high flavoured.
0	Russian	ovate	3	3	b. July	
0	Swedish	roundish	3	2	b. July	Habit dwarf; unworthy of cultivation.

Class VI. GREEN STRAWBERRIES.

	Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0	De Bargemont Majaufe.	roundish ovate	3	2	b. m. July	
0	Breslinge d'Angleterre De Pensylvanie.	roundish ovate	3	3	b July	
0	Caucasian	roundish	2	2	m. July	
	Green Green Pine. Pine Apple. Green Alpine. Green Wood. Powdered Pine. Vert d'Angleterre. Fraisier Vert.	roundish or depressed globular	1	2	m. July	Fruit solid; flesh greenish, very juicy, of a peculiar and somewhat pine-apple flavour.
0	Vineuse de Champagne Fraisier de Champagne.	conical	3	2	b. July	
0	Williams's Green Pine	roundish	2	2	e. June	

Class VII. ALPINE OR WOOD STRAWBERRIES.

e best of these are the Red and White Wood, and the Red ınd White Alpine. The latter are apt to degenerate and assume :he characters of the Wood varieties.

§ With Runners.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
American Alpine	conical	1	1		Like the Red Alpine.
Besançon					
Double Blossomed A Fleurs Doubles. A Fleurs Semidoubles.					Worthless as a fruiting variety.
De Montreuil à Fruit Blanc	ovate	1	1	b. July	Fugitive varieties of the Alpine or Wood.
De Montreuil à Fruit Rouge De Montreuil à Marteau. Fressant. Dent de Cheval. De Ville de Bois.	ovate	1	1	b. July	
One Leaved One leaved Alpine. De Versailles, A Feuilles Simples.	roundish	3	2	b. July	
Red Alpine Des Alpes à Fruit Rouge. Des Alpes de tous les Mois à Fruit Rouge. Des Alpes de deux Saisons à Fruit Rouge. Des Alpes de quatre Saisons à Fruit Rouge. Alpine Rouge. Scarlet Alpine. Prolific Alpine.	conical	1	1	June Nov.	
Red Wood Commun Rouge. Commun à Fruit Rouge. Des Bois à Fruit Rouge.	roundish	1	1	e. June July	
White Alpine Des Alpes à Fruit Blanc. Des Alpes de tous les Mois à Fruit Blanc. Des Alpes de deux Saisons à Fruit Blanc. Des Alpes de quatre Saisons à Fruit Blanc. Alpine Blanc.	conical	1	1	June Nov.	
White Wood Commun Blanc. Commun à Fruit Blanc. Des Bois à Fruit Blanc.	roundish	1	1	e. June July	

§§ Without Runners.

Bush Alpine, Red Buisson. Buisson à Fruit Rouge. Commun sans Filets. Sans Coulans Ordinaire. Sans Filets Ordinaire. Buissons des Alpes Rouge. Des Alpes sans Coulans à Fruit Rouge. Des Alpes sans Filets à Fruit Rouge. De Gaillon à Fruit Rouge.	roundish ovate	2	2	b. July	
Bush Alpine, White Buissons des Alpes Blanc. Buissons à Fruit Blanc.	roundish ovate	2	2	b. July	

XXIII. WALNUTS.

1 Common Walnut Noyer Ordinaire.	Among those raised from seed, varieties are to be found which bear and ripen better than some of the following larger sorts.
2 Duck Nut.	
3 Hâtif.	
4 Highflyer	Middle sized, fills well and ripens early.
5 Large Fruited Double Walnut. French Walnut.	Shell tender, not so well filled as those of the other varieties.
A Coque Tendre. Noyer Mésange.	
6 Tardif. Juglans Regia serotina. Noyer de St. Jean.	
Thin Shelled.	
7 Yorkshire	Not double, but of a good size, fills and ripens well; shell moderately thin.

THE END.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY W. NICOL, 50, PALL MALL.